
Health Cloud Object Reference Guide

Salesforce, Winter '18



CONTENTS

HEALTH CLOUD OBJECT REFERENCE GUIDE	1
CUSTOM FIELDS ON STANDARD OBJECTS	2
Account Custom Fields	2
Contact Custom Fields	3
Lead Custom Fields	19
Task Custom Fields	21
ELECTRONIC HEALTH RECORD CUSTOM OBJECTS	23
EhrAllergyIntolerance__c	23
EhrCarePlan__c	29
EhrCarePlanActivity__c	32
EhrCarePlanConcern__c	40
EhrCarePlanGoal__c	42
EhrCarePlanParticipant__c	45
EhrCondition__c	48
EhrConditionRelatedItem__c	57
EhrDevice__c	60
EhrDosageInstruction__c	65
EhrEncounter__c	74
EhrEncounterAccommodation__c	103
EhrEncounterParticipant__c	106
EhrImmunization__c	109
EhrImmunizationReaction__c	119
EhrMedicationPrescription__c	122
EhrMedicationStatement__c	133
EhrObservation__c	139
EhrPatient__c	153
EhrPatientCareProvider	176
EhrPatientContact__c	179
EhrPractitioner__c	199
EhrPractitionerIdentity__c	238
EhrPractitionerQualification__c	242
EhrPractitionerRole__c	245
EhrProcedure__c	250
EhrProcedurePerformer__c	254
EhrProcedureRequest__c	255
EhrProgram__c	258
EhrRelatedObservation__c	260

EhrRelatedPerson__c	264
EhrVaccinationProtocol__c	284
EhrVirtualDevice__c	289
EhrVirtualDeviceChannel__c	291

HEALTH CLOUD CUSTOM OBJECTS 295

CarePlanTemplate__c	295
CarePlanTemplateGoal__c	296
CarePlanTemplateProblem__c	297
CarePlanTemplateTask__c	299
AccountAccountRelation__c	301
CandidatePatient__c	303
CardViewDropdown__c	326
CarePlanGoal__c	327
CarePlanProblem__c	330
ConditionToHCCCCodeMapping__c	332
ContactContactRelation__c	333
CrossObjectRelationship__c	335
CustomFieldSets__c	337
CustomLabelConfig__c	338
FilterColumn__c	340
FilterCondition__c	341
FilterCriterion__c	343
PatientCardViewConfiguration__c	344
ReciprocalRole__c	347
ProgramPatientAffiliation__c	349
ProgramPatientSummary__c	350
Provider__c	354
TimelineViewConfiguration__c	355


HEALTH CLOUD CUSTOM METADATA TYPES 360

GroupRecordTypeMapper	360
IndividualRecordTypeMapper	360
RiskScoreAgeBandContinuedEnrollee	362
RiskScoreAgeBandNewEnrollee	365
RiskScoreHCCCCode	367
RiskScoreDiseaseInteraction	370
RiskScoreMedicaidInteractions	372
HealthCloudSetting	375

HEALTH CLOUD OBJECT REFERENCE GUIDE

This guide provides information on the custom objects used by Health Cloud and their fields. Some fields may not be listed for some objects.

To see the standard objects used by Salesforce, see the [Object Reference for Salesforce](#). To verify the complete list of fields for an object, you can use a describe call from the API, or inspect with an appropriate tool, for example, inspecting the WSDL or using a schema viewer.

 **Note:** The API version for objects included in the Health Cloud packages is one version behind core Salesforce. For example, if your org's API version is 40, the packaged Health Cloud elements including custom objects, components, classes, and triggers are API version 39.

EDITIONS

Health Cloud is available in Salesforce Classic and Lightning Experience

Available in: **Enterprise**, **Performance**, and **Unlimited** Editions

CUSTOM FIELDS ON STANDARD OBJECTS

Account Custom Fields

Custom fields extend the standard Account object for use in Health Cloud to represent information about an individual.

Fields

Field	Details
CarePlan__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Refers to Case object. This field is the lookup to the care plan.
IndividualId__c	Type string Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort Description Identifier for the individual.
IndividualType__c	Type picklist Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Identifier for the individual, such as group or individual.
MedicalRecordNumber__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description The medical record number used to identify a patient.
PrimaryContact__c	Type reference

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort Description Refers to Contact object.
SourceSystemId__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, NillableSort Description The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.

Contact Custom Fields

Custom fields extend the standard Contact object for use in Health Cloud to represent information about an individual.

Fields

Field	Details
Age__c	Type string Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort Description Age. Calculated from <code>Contact.Birthdate</code> .
BirthDate__c	Type string Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort Description Date of birth.
CountryOfBirth__c	Type picklist Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Restricted picklist, Sort, Update Description Individual's country of birth.

Field	Details
	<p>Valid values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Afghanistan• Aland Islands• Albania• Algeria• Andorra• Angola• Anguilla• Antarctica• Antigua and Barbuda• Argentina• Armenia• Aruba• Australia• Austria• Azerbaijan• Bahamas• Bahrain• Bangladesh• Barbados• Belarus• Belgium• Belize• Benin• Bermuda• Bhutan• Bolivia, Plurinational State of• Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba• Bosnia and Herzegovina• Botswana• Bouvet Island• Brazil• British Indian Ocean Territory• Brunei Darussalam• Bulgaria• Burkina Faso• Burundi• Cambodia

Field	Details
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Cameroon• Canada• Cape Verde• Cayman Islands• Central African Republic• Chad• Chile• China• Christmas Island• Cocos (Keeling) Islands• Colombia• Comoros• Congo• Congo, the Democratic Republic of the• Cook Islands• Costa Rica• Cote d'Ivoire• Croatia• Cuba• Curaçao• Cyprus• Czech Republic• Denmark• Djibouti• Dominica• Dominican Republic• Ecuador• Egypt• El Salvador• Equatorial Guinea• Eritrea• Estonia• Ethiopia• Falkland Islands (Malvinas)• Faroe Islands• Fiji• Finland• France

Field	Details
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• French Guiana• French Polynesia• French Southern Territories• Gabon• Gambia• Georgia• Germany• Ghana• Gibraltar• Greece• Greenland• Grenada• Guadeloupe• Guatemala• Guernsey• Guinea• Guinea-Bissau• Guyana• Haiti• Heard Island and McDonald Islands• Holy See (Vatican City State)• Honduras• Hungary• Iceland• India• Indonesia• Iran, Islamic Republic of• Iraq• Ireland• Isle of Man• Israel• Italy• Jamaica• Japan• Jersey• Jordan• Kazakhstan• Kenya

Field	Details
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Kiribati• Korea, Democratic People's Republic of• Korea, Republic of• Kuwait• Kyrgyzstan• Lao People's Democratic Republic• Latvia• Lebanon• Lesotho• Liberia• Libyan Arab Jamahiriya• Liechtenstein• Lithuania• Luxembourg• Macao• Macedonia, the former Yugoslav Republic of• Madagascar• Malawi• Malaysia• Maldives• Mali• Malta• Martinique• Mauritania• Mauritius• Mayotte• Mexico• Moldova, Republic of• Monaco• Mongolia• Montenegro• Montserrat• Morocco• Mozambique• Myanmar• Namibia• Nauru• Nepal

Field	Details
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Netherlands• New Caledonia• New Zealand• Nicaragua• Niger• Nigeria• Niue• Norfolk Island• Norway• Oman• Pakistan• Palestine• Panama• Papua New Guinea• Paraguay• Peru• Philippines• Pitcairn• Poland• Portugal• Qatar• Reunion• Romania• Russian Federation• Rwanda• Saint Barthélemy• Saint Helena, Ascension and Tristan da Cunha• Saint Kitts and Nevis• Saint Lucia• Saint Martin (French part)• Saint Pierre and Miquelon• Saint Vincent and the Grenadines• Samoa• San Marino• Sao Tome and Principe• Saudi Arabia• Senegal• Serbia

Field	Details
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Seychelles• Sierra Leone• Singapore• Sint Maarten (Dutch part)• Slovakia• Slovenia• Solomon Islands• Somalia• South Africa• South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands• South Sudan• Spain• Sri Lanka• Sudan• Suriname• Svalbard and Jan Mayen• Swaziland• Sweden• Switzerland• Syrian Arab Republic• Taiwan• Tajikistan• Tanzania, United Republic of• Thailand• Timor-Leste• Togo• Tokelau• Tonga• Trinidad and Tobago• Tunisia• Turkey• Turkmenistan• Turks and Caicos Islands• Tuvalu• Uganda• Ukraine• United Arab Emirates• United Kingdom

Field	Details
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • United States • Uruguay • Uzbekistan • Vanuatu • Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of • Vietnam • Virgin Islands, British • Wallis and Futuna • Western Sahara • Yemen • Zambia • Zimbabwe
CreatedFromLead__c	<p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether the individual was created from a converted lead (<code>true</code>) or not (<code>false</code>).</p>
Gender__c	<p>Type picklist</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Gender. Valid values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Female • Male • Decline to Specify • Other
IndividualId__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Identifier for the individual.</p>
IndividualType__c	<p>Type picklist</p>

Field	Details
	<p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Type of individual. Valid values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Individual
MedicalRecordNumber__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The medical record number used to identify a patient.</p>
PreferredName__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Individual's preferred name.</p>
PrimaryLanguage__c	<p>Type picklist</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Individual's primary language.</p> <p>Valid values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Abkhaz Adyghe Afrikaans Akan Albanian American Sign Language Amharic Ancient Greek Arabic Aragonese Aramaic Armenian Aymara

Field	Details
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Balinese• Basque• Betawi• Bosnian• Breton• Bulgarian• Cantonese• Catalan• Cherokee• Chickasaw• Chinese• Coptic• Cornish• Corsican• Crimean Tatar• Croatian• Czech• Danish• Dawro• Dutch• English• Esperanto• Estonian• Ewe• Fiji Hindi• Filipino• Finnish• French• Galician• Georgian• German• Greek, Modern• Greenlandic• Haitian Creole• Hawaiian• Hebrew• Hindi• Hungarian

Field	Details
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Icelandic • Indonesian • Interlingua • Inuktitut • Irish • Italian • Japanese • Javanese • Kabardian • Kalasha • Kannada • Kashubian • Khmer • Kinyarwanda • Korean • Kurdish/Kurdi • Ladin • Latgalian • Latin • Lingala • Livonian • Lojban • Low German • Lower Sorbian • Macedonian • Malay • Malayalam • Mandarin • Manx • Maori • Mauritian Creole • Middle Low German • Min Nan • Mongolian • Norwegian • Oriya • Pangasinan • Papiamentu

Field	Details
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pashto • Persian • Pitjantjatjara • Polish • Portuguese • Proto-Slavic • Quenya • Rapa Nui • Romanian • Russian • Sanskrit • Scots • Scottish Gaelic • Serbian • Serbo-Croatian • Sinhalese • Slovak • Slovene • Spanish • Swahili • Swedish • Tagalog • Tajik • Tamil • Tarantino • Telugu • Thai • Tok Pisin • Turkish • Twi • Ukrainian • Upper Sorbian • Urdu • Uzbek • Venetian • Vietnamese • Vilamovian • Volapük

Field	Details
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Võro • Welsh • Xhosa • Yiddish • Zazaki
SecondaryLanguage__c	<p>Type picklist</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Individual's secondary language. Valid values:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Abkhaz • Adyghe • Afrikaans • Akan • Albanian • American Sign Language • Amharic • Ancient Greek • Arabic • Aragonese • Aramaic • Armenian • Aymara • Balinese • Basque • Betawi • Bosnian • Breton • Bulgarian • Cantonese • Catalan • Cherokee • Chickasaw • Chinese • Coptic • Cornish

Field	Details
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Corsican• Crimean Tatar• Croatian• Czech• Danish• Dawro• Dutch• English• Esperanto• Estonian• Ewe• Fiji Hindi• Filipino• Finnish• French• Galician• Georgian• German• Greek, Modern• Greenlandic• Haitian Creole• Hawaiian• Hebrew• Hindi• Hungarian• Icelandic• Indonesian• Interlingua• Inuktitut• Irish• Italian• Japanese• Javanese• Kabardian• Kalasha• Kannada• Kashubian• Khmer

Field	Details
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Kinyarwanda • Korean • Kurdish/Kurdi • Ladin • Latgalian • Latin • Lingala • Livonian • Lojban • Low German • Lower Sorbian • Macedonian • Malay • Malayalam • Mandarin • Manx • Maori • Mauritian Creole • Middle Low German • Min Nan • Mongolian • Norwegian • Oriya • Pangasinan • Papiamentu • Pashto • Persian • Pitjantjatjara • Polish • Portuguese • Proto-Slavic • Quenya • Rapa Nui • Romanian • Russian • Sanskrit • Scots • Scottish Gaelic

Field	Details
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Serbian • Serbo-Croatian • Sinhalese • Slovak • Slovene • Spanish • Swahili • Swedish • Tagalog • Tajik • Tamil • Tarantino • Telugu • Thai • Tok Pisin • Turkish • Twi • Ukrainian • Upper Sorbian • Urdu • Uzbek • Venetian • Vietnamese • Vilamovian • Volapük • Võro • Welsh • Xhosa • Yiddish • Zazaki
SourceSystemId__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Unique, Update</p> <p>Description The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.</p>

Field	Details
SourceSystem__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description An external data source.

Lead Custom Fields

Custom fields extend the standard Lead object for use in Health Cloud to represent information about an incoming patient.

Fields

Field	Details
AssignCareCoordinatorContact__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Lookup to Contact object. If populated and the AssignCareCoordinatorUser__c field is blank, assigns the care coordinator role based on the contact record.
AssignCareCoordinatorUser__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Lookup to User object. If populated, assigns the care coordinator role based on the user record.
BirthDate__c	Type date Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The patient's birthdate.
CreatedFromLead__c	Type boolean

Field	Details
	<p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether the individual was created from a converted lead (<code>true</code>) or not (<code>false</code>).</p>
IsMarkedForPatientConversion__c	<p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Whether the lead will be converted to a patient record.</p>
MedicalRecordNumber__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The medical record number used to identify a patient.</p>
NumberOfLocations__c	<p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Number of locations associated with the lead.</p>
Primary__c	<p>Type picklist</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether the individual is the primary member of the household (<code>true</code>) or not (<code>false</code>).</p>
SourceSystemId__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.</p>

Field	Details
SourceSystem__c	Type string Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that created the record and owns updating rights for it.

Task Custom Fields

Custom fields extend the standard Task object for use in Health Cloud to represent information about an individual.

Fields

Field	Details
CarePlanGoal__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Represents the intended objectives of carrying out a care plan.
CarePlanProblem__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Represents the conditions, problems, concerns, diagnoses, and so on, whose management and mitigation are handled by this plan.
SortOrder__c	Type double Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The order in which the task appears among other tasks associated with a goal.
TaskType__c	Type picklist

Field	Details
	<p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The list of healthcare-related tasks configured in the org.</p>

ELECTRONIC HEALTH RECORD CUSTOM OBJECTS

EhrAllergyIntolerance__c

Represents information about the patient's susceptibility to an adverse reaction upon exposure to a specified substance.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
Account__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort Description The individual account that represents the patient in Force.com.
CriticalityCode__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system-defined code that represents an estimate of the potential clinical harm or seriousness of the reaction to the identified substance.
CriticalityLabel__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The human-readable label that represents an estimate of the potential clinical harm or seriousness of the reaction to the identified substance.
CriticalitySystem__c	Type string

Field	Details
	<p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines an estimate of the potential clinical harm or seriousness of the reaction to the identified substance.</p>
IsRestricted__c	<p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p>
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	<p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p>
LastActivityDate	<p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.
LastReferencedDate	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p>
LastViewedDate	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p>

Field	Details
	Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.
Name	Type string Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookupSort Description The EHR allergy intolerance ID. Limit: 255 characters.
Patient__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The patient who has the sensitivity. Lookup to EhrPatient__c.
Reaction255__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description A description of the allergic reaction, including details of the manifestation if required. Limit: 255 characters.
Reaction__c	Type textarea Properties Create, Nillable, Update Description A long text description of the allergic reaction, including details of the manifestation if required.
RecordedDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The date when the sensitivity was recorded.
RecorderName255__c	Type string

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The name of the individual who recorded the record and takes responsibility for its content. Limit: 255 characters.
RecorderName__c	Type textarea Properties Create, Nillable, Update Description The long text description of the name of the individual who recorded the record and takes responsibility for its content.
Recorder__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The individual who takes responsibility for the content and can reference its source. Lookup to EhrPractitioner__c.
SensitivityTest1__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description An observation that confirms or refutes the patient's sensitivity. Lookup to EhrObservation__c.
SensitivityTest2__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description An observation that confirms or refutes the patient's sensitivity. Lookup to EhrObservation__c.
SensitivityTest3__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description An observation that confirms or refutes the patient's sensitivity. Lookup to EhrObservation__c.

Field	Details
SensitivityTypeCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the patient's sensitivity.</p>
SensitivityTypeLabel__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the patient's sensitivity</p>
SensitivityTypeSystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the patient's sensitivity</p>
SourceSystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.</p>
SourceSystemId__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.</p>
SourceSystemModified__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.</p>

Field	Details
StatusCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the level of certainty associated with the potential risk of a reaction to the identified substance.</p>
StatusLabel__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the level of certainty associated with the potential risk of a reaction to the identified substance.</p>
StatusSystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the level of certainty associated with the potential risk of a reaction to the identified substance.</p>
Substance255__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The substance or class of substances that's considered responsible for the adverse reaction risk. Limit: 255 characters.</p>
SubstanceLong__c	<p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description The long text description of the substance or class of substances that's considered responsible for the adverse reaction risk.</p>

EhrCarePlan__c

Represents how one or more practitioners intend to deliver care for a particular patient for a period of time, possibly limited to care for a specific condition or set of conditions.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
Account__c	<p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The individual account that represents the patient in Force.com.</p>
IsRestricted__c	<p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p>
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	<p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p>
LastActivityDate	<p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.

Field	Details
LastReferencedDate	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p>
LastViewedDate	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p>
Name	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort</p> <p>Description The EHR care plan ID. Limit: 255 characters.</p>
Notes__c	<p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description Notes about the execution of the activity.</p>
Patient__c	<p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The patient or subject whose intended care is described by the plan. Lookup to EhrPatient__c.</p>
PeriodEnd__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when the plan is in effect.</p>

Field	Details
PeriodStart__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first date when the plan comes (or is intended to come) into effect.
SourceSystem__c	Type string Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.
SourceSystemId__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.
SourceSystemModified__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.
Status__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Whether the plan is currently being acted upon, represents future intentions, or is only historical record.

Usage

This resource captures basic details about who's involved in the care plan and what actions are intended without dealing in discrete data about dependencies and timing relationships.

EhrCarePlanActivity__c

Represents a planned action to occur as part of a care plan. Examples include a medication to be used, lab tests to perform, and education.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
ActionsResulting__c	<p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description Resources that describe follow-on actions resulting from the care plan, such as drug prescriptions, encounter records, and appointments.</p>
ActivityPeriod__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The period when the described activity is to occur.</p>
ActivitySchedule__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description When the described activity is scheduled to occur.</p>
CarePlan__c	<p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort,</p> <p>Description How one or more practitioners intend to deliver care for a particular patient for a period of time, possibly limited to care for a specific condition or set of conditions.</p>

Field	Details
Category__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A high-level categorization of the type of activity in a care plan.</p>
Code__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents a detailed description of the type of planned activity. Examples of activity types include what lab test, what procedure, and what kind of encounter.</p>
CodeLabel__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents a detailed description of the type of planned activity. Examples of activity types include what lab test, what procedure, and what kind of encounter.</p>
CodeSystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a detailed description of the type of planned activity. Examples of activity types include what lab test, what procedure, and what kind of encounter.</p>
DailyAmount__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The quantity expected to be consumed in a given day.</p>
Details__c	<p>Type textarea</p>

Field	Details
	<p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A summary of a planned activity suitable for a general care plan system that doesn't know about specific resources such as procedure.</p>
IsProhibited__c	<p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Whether the described activity must not be engaged in when following the plan (<code>true</code>) or can be engaged in when following the plan (<code>false</code>). The default checkbox value is unselected.</p>
IsRestricted__c	<p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p>
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	<p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p>
LastActivityDate	<p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.
LastReferencedDate	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p>

Field	Details
	Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.
LastViewedDate	Type dateTime Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.
LocationId__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update Description An external identifier for the facility where the activity will occur. Examples of locations include home, hospital, and specific clinic.
LocationLine1__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first line in the address of the facility where the activity will occur.
LocationLine2__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The second line in the address of the facility where the activity will occur.
LocationName__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The name of the facility where the activity will occur. Examples of locations include home, hospital, and specific clinic.
LocationPostalCode__c	Type string

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The postal code in the address of the facility where the activity will occur.
LocationStartDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first date when a location is valid as the facility where the activity will occur.
LocationState__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The state in the address of the facility where the activity will occur.
LocationTelecom__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description A contact detail for the facility where the activity will occur.
LocationText__c	Type textarea Properties Create, Nillable, Update Description The complete address of the facility where the activity will occur.
LocationType__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The type of location where the activity will occur.
LocationUse__c	Type string

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Details such as home or office related to the facility where the activity will occur.
Name	Type string Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create , Filter, idLookup, Sort Description The EHR care plan activity ID. Limit: 255 characters.
Notes__c	Type textarea Properties Create, Nillable, Update Description Notes about the execution of the activity.
ProductMedication255__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The drug to be consumed or supplied in the activity. Limit: 255 characters.
ProductMedication__c	Type textarea Properties Create, Nillable, Update Description The long text description of the drug to be consumed or supplied in the activity.
ProductSubstance255__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description A homogeneous material with a definite composition. Limit: 255 characters.
ProductSubstance__c	Type textarea

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Nillable, Update Description The long text description of a homogeneous material with a definite composition.
Quantity__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The quantity expected to be supplied, administered, or consumed.
RelatedCarePlanGoal1__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description A related intended objective of carrying out the care plan. Lookup to EhrCarePlanGoal__c.
RelatedCarePlanGoal2__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description A related intended objective of carrying out the care plan. Lookup to EhrCarePlanGoal__c.
RelatedCarePlanGoal3__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description A related intended objective of carrying out the care plan. Lookup to EhrCarePlanGoal__c.
RelatedCarePlanGoal4__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description A related intended objective of carrying out the care plan. Lookup to EhrCarePlanGoal__c.
RelatedCarePlanGoal5__c	Type reference

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description A related intended objective of carrying out the care plan. Lookup to EhrCarePlanGoal__c.
RelatedEncounter__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description A related interaction between a patient and one or more healthcare providers for the purpose of providing the patient with healthcare services or assessing a patient's health status. Lookup to EhrEncounter__c.
RelatedMedicationPrescription__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description A related order for supply of a medication and the instructions for administration of the medicine to a patient. Lookup to EhrMedicationPrescription__c.
SourceSystem__c	Type string Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.
SourceSystemModified__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.
Status__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description An indicator of the progress being made by the specific activity.

Field	Details
TypeCode__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system-defined code that represents the type of activity in a care plan.
TypeLabel__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The human-readable label that represents the type of activity in a care plan.
TypeSystem__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines the type of activity in a care plan.

EhrCarePlanConcern__c

Represents the conditions, problems, concerns, diagnoses, and so on, whose management and mitigation are handled by this plan.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
CarePlan__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort

Field	Details
	Description How one or more practitioners intend to deliver care for a particular patient for a period of time, possibly limited to care for a specific condition or set of conditions.
CarePlanGoal__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort Description The intended objectives of carrying out the care plan.
Condition__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The problems and diagnoses recognized by a clinician. Lookup to EhrCondition__c.
IsRestricted__c	Type boolean Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	Type boolean Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.
LastActivityDate	Type date Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort Description Whichever of the following is the most recent: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.

Field	Details
Name	Type string Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort Description The EHR care plan concern ID. Limit: 255 characters.
SourceSystem__c	Type string Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.
SourceSystemModified__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.

EhrCarePlanGoal__c

Represents the intended objectives of carrying out the care plan.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
CarePlan__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort

Field	Details
	Description How one or more practitioners intend to deliver care for a particular patient for a period of time, possibly limited to care for a specific condition or set of conditions.
Description__c	Type textarea Properties Create, Nillable, Update Description A description of the care plan goal.
IsRestricted__c	Type boolean Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	Type boolean Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.
LastActivityDate	Type date Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort Description Whichever of the following is the most recent: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.
LastReferencedDate	Type dateTime Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.

Field	Details
LastViewedDate	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p>
Name	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookupSort</p> <p>Description The EHR care plan goal ID. Limit: 255 characters.</p>
Notes__c	<p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description Comments about the care plan goal.</p>
SourceSystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.</p>
SourceSystemModified__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.</p>
Status__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	Description Whether the plan is currently being acted upon, represents future intentions, or is only historical record.

EhrCarePlanParticipant__c

Represents people and organizations who are expected to be involved in the care envisioned by a care plan.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
CarePlan__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort Description How one or more practitioners intend to deliver care for a particular patient for a period of time, possibly limited to care for a specific condition or set of conditions.
CarePlanActivity__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort Description A planned action to occur as part of the plan. Examples include a medication to be used, lab tests to perform, and education.
IsRestricted__c	Type boolean Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.

Field	Details
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	<p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p>
LastActivityDate	<p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.
LastReferencedDate	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p>
LastViewedDate	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p>
Name	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort</p> <p>Description The EHR care plan participant ID. Limit: 255 characters.</p>
Patient__c	<p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	Description The patient or subject whose intended care is described by the plan. Lookup to EhrPatient__c.
Practitioner255__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description A person who's involved in the providing of healthcare. Limit: 255 characters.
Practitioner__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description A person who's involved in the providing of healthcare. Lookup to EhrPractitioner__c.
PractitionerName__c	Type textarea Properties Create, Nillable, Update Description The long text description of the name of a person who's involved in the providing of healthcare.
RelatedPerson__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description A person who's involved in a patient's healthcare but isn't the target of care and doesn't have a formal responsibility in the process. Lookup to EhrRelatedPerson__c.
RoleCode__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system-defined code that represents the specific responsibility of an individual within the care plan. Examples of roles include primary physician, team coordinator, and caregiver.

Field	Details
RoleLabel__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the specific responsibility of an individual within the care plan. Examples of roles include primary physician, team coordinator, and caregiver.</p>
RoleSystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the specific responsibility of an individual within the care plan. Examples of roles include primary physician, team coordinator, and caregiver.</p>
SourceSystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.</p>
SourceSystemId__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.</p>
SourceSystemModified__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.</p>

EhrCondition__c

Represents detailed information about conditions, problems, and diagnoses recognized by a clinician.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
AbatementDetail255__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The date or estimated date when the condition was resolved or went into remission. Limit: 255 characters.</p>
AbatementDetail__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description The long text description of the date or estimated date when the condition was resolved or went into remission.</p>
Account__c	<p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort,</p> <p>Description The individual account that represents the patient in Force.com.</p>
AsserterPatient__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The person who asserts the condition.</p>
AsserterPractitioner__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	Description The person reporting the condition.
CategoryCode__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system-defined code that represents the category that's assigned to the condition. Examples of categories are complaint, symptom, and diagnosis.
CategoryLabel__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The human-readable label that represents the category that's assigned to the condition. Examples of categories are complaint, symptom, and diagnosis.
CategorySystem__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines the category that's assigned to the condition. Examples of categories are complaint, symptom, and diagnosis.
CertaintyCode__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system-defined code that represents level of confidence that the condition is correct.
CertaintyLabel__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The human-readable label that represents the certainty of a correct condition.

Field	Details
CertaintySystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the certainty.</p>
Code__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the condition, problem, or diagnosis.</p>
CodeLabel__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the condition, problem, or diagnosis.</p>
CodeSystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the condition, problem, or diagnosis.</p>
DateAsserted__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The estimated or actual date when the condition, problem, or diagnosis was first detected or suspected.</p>
Encounter__c	<p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	Description The encounter during which the condition was first asserted. Lookup to EhrEncounter__c.
EvidenceCode__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system-defined code that represents the manifestation or symptom that led to the recording of this condition. Evidence can be a simple list of coded symptoms or manifestations, or references to observations or formal assessments, or both.
EvidenceDetail__c	Type textarea Properties Create, Nillable, Update Description A long text description of supporting information such as pathology reports.
EvidenceLabel__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The human-readable label that represents the manifestation or symptom that led to the recording of this condition. Evidence can be a simple list of coded symptoms or manifestations, or references to observations or formal assessments, or both.
EvidenceSystem__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines the manifestation or symptom that led to the recording of this condition. Evidence can be a simple list of coded symptoms or manifestations, or references to observations or formal assessments, or both.
IsAbated__c	Type boolean Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description Whether the condition is resolved or in remission (<code>true</code>) or not (<code>false</code>). The default checkbox value is deselected.
IsRestricted__c	Type boolean Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	Type boolean Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.
LastActivityDate	Type date Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort Description Whichever of the following is the most recent: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.
LastReferencedDate	Type dateTime Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.
LastViewedDate	Type dateTime Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.

Field	Details
LocationCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the anatomical location where the condition is manifested.</p>
LocationDetail__c	<p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A long text description with precise details about the anatomical location where the condition is manifested.</p>
LocationLabel__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the anatomical location where the condition is manifested.</p>
LocationSystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the anatomical location where the condition is manifested.</p>
Name	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort</p> <p>Description The EHR condition ID. Limit: 255 characters.</p>
Notes__c	<p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p>

Field	Details
	Description Additional information about the condition, including general comments about the description of the condition, its diagnosis, and prognosis.
Onset__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The estimated or actual date or date-time when the condition began, in the clinician's opinion. Age is typically used when the patient reports an age when the condition began.
Patient__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The patient's name. Lookup to EhrPatient__c.
SeverityCode__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system-defined code that represents a subjective assessment of the condition's severity as evaluated by the clinician. Where possible, coding of the severity with a terminology is preferred.
SeverityLabel__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The human-readable label that represents a subjective assessment of the condition's severity as evaluated by the clinician. Where possible, coding of the severity with a terminology is preferred.
SeveritySystem__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description The system that defines a subjective assessment of the condition's severity as evaluated by the clinician Where possible, coding of the severity with a terminology is preferred.
SourceSystem__c	Type string Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.
SourceSystemId__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.
SourceSystemModified__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.
Stage__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description A condition's clinical stage or grade, including a summary (such as "Stage 3") or assessment (a reference to a formal record of the evidence on which the staging assessment is based). The determination of the stage is disease-specific. Can include formal severity assessments.
StatusCode__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system-defined code that represents the condition's clinical status.

Field	Details
StatusLabel__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The human-readable label that represents the condition's clinical status.
StatusSystem__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines the condition's clinical status.

Usage

Uses include recording a diagnosis during an encounter and populating a problem list or summary statement, such as a discharge summary.

EhrConditionRelatedItem__c

Represents an item that's related to a patient's conditions, problems, or diagnoses recognized by a clinician.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
Code__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system-defined code that represents the item related to the patient's condition.
CodeLabel__c	Type string

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The human-readable label that represents the item related to the patient's condition.
CodeSystem__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines the item related to the patient's condition.
Condition__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort Description The patient's problem or diagnosis recognized by a clinician.
IsRestricted__c	Type boolean Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	Type boolean Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.
LastActivityDate	Type date Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort Description Whichever of the following is the most recent: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.

Field	Details
LastReferencedDate	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p>
LastViewedDate	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p>
MedicationStatement__c	<p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A record of the medication that the patient takes or that was given to the patient, where the record is the result of a report from the patient or another clinician. Lookup to EhrMedicationStatement__c.</p>
Name	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The EHR condition name. Limit: 255 characters.</p>
Notes__c	<p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description Additional information about the item related to the patient's condition.</p>
SourceSystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	Description A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.
SourceSystemModified__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.
TargetCondition__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Lookup to EhrCondition__c.
TargetDetail__c	Type textarea Properties Create, Nillable, Update Description
TargetImmunization__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Lookup to EhrImmunization__c.

EhrDevice__c

Represents a manufactured item that's used in the providing of healthcare without being substantially changed through that activity. Examples include machines, inserts, computers, and applications. Devices can be durable (reusable) medical equipment or disposable equipment used for diagnostic, treatment, and research for healthcare.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
Contact__c	<p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A long text description of the contact details for an organization or person who's responsible for support for the device.</p>
DeviceURL__c	<p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A long text description of the network address on which the device can be directly contacted.</p>
Expiry__c	<p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The date and time after which this device is not valid or should not be used.</p>
IsRestricted__c	<p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p>
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	<p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p>
LastActivityDate	<p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p>

Field	Details
	Description Whichever of the following is the most recent: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.
LastReferencedDate	Type dateTime Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.
LastViewedDate	Type dateTime Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.
Location255__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Where the device is found. Can be a literal location (for example, GPS coordinates), a logical place (for example, “with the patient”), or a coded location. Limit: 255 characters.
Location__c	Type textarea Properties Create, Nillable, Update Description A long text description of where the device is found. Can be a literal location (for example, GPS coordinates), a logical place (for example, “with the patient”), or a coded location.
LotNumber__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description A lot number assigned by the manufacturer.

Field	Details
Manufacturer__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of the device's manufacturer.</p>
Model__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description An identifier that's assigned by the manufacturer to identify the product by its type. This number is shared by the all devices that are sold as the same type.</p>
Name	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort</p> <p>Description The EHR device ID. Limit: 255 characters.</p>
Owner255__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The organization that's responsible for the provision and maintenance of the device. Limit: 255 characters.</p>
Owner__c	<p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description The long text description of the organization that's responsible for the provision and maintenance of the device.</p>
OwnerId	<p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	Description
Patient__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The patient's name. Lookup to EhrPatient__c.
SourceSystemId__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.
SourceSystemModified__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.
Type__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The type of device.
Udi__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The United States Food and Drug Administration-mandated Unique Device Identifier (UDI). Use the human-readable information (the content that the user sees, which sometimes differs from the syntax in the barcode). The unique identifier can identify an instance of a device uniquely or just identify the type of the device. The DI part can be extracted from the UDI when required and used to find information about the device through the GUDID.

Field	Details
Version__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The version of the device, if the device has multiple releases under the same model, is software, or carries firmware.</p>

Usage

This resource is typically used to record which device performed an action and to track device location. It's also used for prescribing and dispensing devices for patient use. If the device is implanted in a patient, the patient element is present, and there's no location.

EhrDosageInstruction__c

Represents instructions for how a medication is to be used by a patient.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
AdditionalInstruction__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Additional dosage instructions such as "Take with food."</p>
AdditionalInstructionCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents additional dosage instructions.</p>

Field	Details
AdditionalInstructionLabel__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents additional dosage instructions.</p>
AdditionalInstructionSystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines additional dosage instructions.</p>
AsNeeded__c	<p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Whether a medication is taken only when needed within the specified schedule (<code>true</code>) or at every scheduled dose (<code>false</code>). The default checkbox value is deselected.</p>
AsNeededCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents whether a medication is taken only when needed within the specified schedule rather than at every scheduled dose.</p>
AsNeededLabel__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents whether a medication is taken only when needed within the specified schedule rather than at every scheduled dose.</p>
AsNeededSystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	Description The system that defines whether a medication is taken only when needed within the specified schedule rather than at every scheduled dose.
DoseQuantityUnit__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The unit of measurement in the amount of medication that was dispensed.
DoseQuantityValue__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The amount of medication that was dispensed.
EhrPatient__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort Description The individual receiving healthcare services.
Instruction__c	Type textarea Properties Create, Nillable, Update Description A long text description of how a medication is to be used by a patient.
IsRestricted__c	Type boolean Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	Type boolean

Field	Details
	Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.
LastActivityDate	Type date Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort Description Whichever of the following is the most recent: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.
LastReferencedDate	Type dateTime Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.
LastViewedDate	Type dateTime Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.
MaxDosePerPeriodAmountUnit__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The unit of measurement in the maximum total quantity of a therapeutic substance that can be administered to a subject over a period of time.
MaxDosePerPeriodAmountValue__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description The maximum total quantity of a therapeutic substance that can be administered to a subject over a period of time.
MaxDosePerPeriodDenominatorUnit__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The unit of measurement in the denominator of the maximum total quantity of a therapeutic substance that can be administered to a subject over a period of time.
MaxDosePerPeriodDenominatorValue__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The denominator in the maximum total quantity of a therapeutic substance that can be administered to a subject over a period of time.
MaxDosePerPeriodNumeratorUnit__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The unit of measurement in the numerator of the maximum total quantity of a therapeutic substance that can be administered to a subject over a period of time.
MaxDosePerPeriodNumeratorValue__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The numerator in the maximum total quantity of a therapeutic substance that can be administered to a subject over a period of time.
MaxDosePerPeriodTimeUnit__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description The unit of measurement of time in the maximum total quantity of a therapeutic substance that can be administered to a subject over a period of time.
MaxDosePerPeriodTimeValue__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The time value in the maximum total quantity of a therapeutic substance that can be administered to a subject over a period of time.
MedicationPrescription__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description An order for supply of a medication and the instructions for administration of the medicine to a patient. Lookup to EhrMedicationPrescription__c.
MedicationStatement__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description A record of the medication that the patient takes or that was given to the patient, where the record is the result of a report from the patient or another clinician. Lookup to EhrMedicationStatement__c.
MethodCode__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system-defined code that represents the method by which a medication is introduced into or onto the body, most commonly used for injections.
MethodLabel__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description The human-readable label that represents the method by which a medication is introduced into or onto the body, most commonly used for injections.
MethodSystem__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines the method by which a medication is introduced into or onto the body, most commonly used for injections.
Name	Type string Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort Description The EHR dosage instruction ID. Limit: 255 characters.
RateDenominator__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The denominator in the speed at which the substance is introduced into the subject, typically the rate for an infusion. An example rate is 200ml in 2 hours.
RateNumerator__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The numerator in the speed at which the substance is introduced into the subject, typically the rate for an infusion. An example rate is 200ml in 2 hours.
RouteCode__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system-defined code that represents the route or physiological path of administration of a therapeutic agent into or onto a subject.

Field	Details
RouteLabel__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the route or physiological path of administration of a therapeutic agent into or onto a subject.</p>
RouteSystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the route or physiological path of administration of a therapeutic agent into or onto a subject.</p>
SiteCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that specifies the anatomic site where the medication first enters the body.</p>
SiteLabel__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that specifies the anatomic site where the medication first enters the body.</p>
SiteSystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the anatomic site where the medication first enters the body.</p>
SourceSystem__c	<p>Type string</p>

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.
SourceSystemModified__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.
SupplementalInstructions__c	Type textarea Properties Create, Nillable, Update Description Any additional instructions.
TimingPeriod__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The defined period of time.
TimingPeriodEnd__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The last day of the time period.
TimingPeriodStart__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first day of the time period.

EhrEncounter__c

Represents an interaction between a patient and one or more healthcare providers for the purpose of providing the patient with healthcare services or assessing a patient's health status.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
Account__c	<p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The individual account that represents the patient in Force.com.</p>
Class__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The classification of the encounter. Examples include inpatient, outpatient, ambulatory, and emergency.</p>
Encounter__c	<p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of the interaction during which services are provided to the patient. Lookup to EhrEncounter__c.</p>
HospitalizeAdmitSourceCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the source from which the patient was admitted. Examples of sources include physician referral and transfer.</p>

Field	Details
HospitalAdmitSourceLabel__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the source from which the patient was admitted. Examples of sources include physician referral and transfer.</p>
HospitalizeAdmitSourceSystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the source from which the patient was admitted. Examples of sources include physician referral and transfer.</p>
HospitalizeDestination__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The location to which the patient is discharged.</p>
HospitalizeDietCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents diet preferences that the patient reports.</p>
HospitalizeDietLabel__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents diet preferences that the patient reports. Diet preferences include medical, cultural, and ethical food preferences to help with catering requirements.</p>
HospitalizeDietSystem__c	<p>Type string</p>

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines diet preferences that the patient reports. Diet preferences include medical, cultural, and ethical food preferences to help with catering requirements.
HospitalizeDischargeDiagnosis__c	Type textarea Properties Create, Nillable, Update Description A long text description of the final diagnosis that a patient receives before release from the hospital after all testing, surgery, and workup are completed.
HospitalizeDischargeDispositionCode__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system-defined code that represents the category or kind of patient location after discharge.
HospitalizeDischargeDispositionLabel__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The human-readable label that represents the category or kind of patient location after discharge.
HospitalizeDischargeDispositionSystem__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines the category or kind of patient location after discharge.
HospitalizeOrigin__c	Type textarea Properties Create, Nillable, Update

Field	Details
	Description The location from which the patient came before admission.
HospitalizePeriodEnd__c	Type dateTime
	Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update
	Description The last day when the specified participant was present during the encounter. Periods can overlap or be subsets of the overall encounters period.
HospitalizePeriodStart__c	Type dateTime
	Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update
	Description The first day when the specified participant was present during the encounter. Periods can overlap or be subsets of the overall encounters period.
HospitalizePreAdmissionId__c	Type string
	Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update
	Description An identifier for hospitalization pre-admission.
HospitalizeReadmission__c	Type boolean
	Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update
	Description Whether this hospitalization is a readmission (<code>true</code>) or not (<code>false</code>). The default checkbox value is deselected.
HospitalizeSpecialArrangementCode__c	Type string
	Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update
	Description The system-defined code that represents special arrangements such as a wheelchair, translator, or stretcher.

Field	Details
HospitalizeSpecialArrangementLabel__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents special arrangements such as a wheelchair, translator, or stretcher.</p>
HospitalizeSpecialArrangementSystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines special arrangements such as a wheelchair, translator, or stretcher.</p>
HospitalizeSpecialCourtesyCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents a special courtesy such as a courtesy that's extended to a board member or VIP.</p>
HospitalizeSpecialCourtesyLabel__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents a special courtesy such as a courtesy that's extended to a board member or VIP.</p>
HospitalizeSpecialCourtesySystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a special courtesy such as a courtesy that's extended to a board member or VIP.</p>
HospitalizationOrigin__c	<p>Type textarea</p>

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Nillable, Update Description The location from which the patient came before admission.
HospitalizationPreAdmissionId__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description An identifier for hospitalization pre-admission.
Indication__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The reason that the encounter occurs, as specified by using information from another resource. For admissions, this is the admission diagnosis. Typically the indication is a condition or a procedure.
IsRestricted__c	Type boolean Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	Type boolean Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.
LastActivityDate	Type date Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort Description Whichever of the following is the most recent:

Field	Details
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.
LastReferencedDate	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p>
LastViewedDate	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p>
LengthUnit__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A unit of measurement of time that the encounter lasted, excluding the time during leaves of absence.</p>
LengthValue__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The length of time that the encounter lasted, excluding the time during leaves of absence.</p>
Location1City__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The city where a patient encounter occurs.</p>
Location1Country__c	<p>Type string</p>

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The country where a patient encounter occurs.
Location1Description__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The description of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location1EndDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The last date when this location is valid as a patient encounter location.
Location1Id__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update Description An external identifier for the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location1Line1__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first line in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location1Line2__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The second line in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location1Name__c	Type string

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The name of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location1PostalCode__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The postal code in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location1StartDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first date when the location is valid as the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location1State__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The state in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location1TelecomPeriodEnd__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The last date when a contact detail is valid for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.
Location1TelecomPeriodStart__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description The first date when a contact detail is valid for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.
Location1TelecomSystem__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines a contact detail for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.
Location1TelecomUse__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.
Location1TelecomValue__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The contact detail such as a phone number for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.
Location1Text__c	Type textarea Properties Create, Nillable, Update Description The complete address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location1TypeCode__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description The system-defined code that represents the type of location where the patient encounter occurs.
Location1TypeLabel__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The human-readable label that represents the type of location where the patient encounter occurs.
Location1TypeSystem__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines the type of location where the patient encounter occurs.
Location1Type__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The type of location where the patient encounter occurs.
Location1Use__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Details such as home or office related to a location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location2City__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The city where a patient encounter occurs.
Location2Country__c	Type string

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The country where a patient encounter occurs.
Location2Description__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The description of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location2EndDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The last date when this location is valid as a patient encounter location.
Location2Id__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update Description An external identifier for the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location2Line1__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first line in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location2Line2__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The second line in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location2Name__c	Type string

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The name of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location2PostalCode__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The postal code in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location2StartDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first date when the location is valid as the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location2State__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The state in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location2TelecomPeriodEnd__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The last date when a contact detail is valid for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.
Location2TelecomPeriodStart__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description The first date when a contact detail is valid for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.
Location2TelecomSystem__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines a contact detail for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.
Location2TelecomUse__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.
Location2TelecomValue__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The contact detail such as a phone number for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.
Location2Text__c	Type textarea Properties Create, Nillable, Update Description The complete address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location2TypeCode__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description The system-defined code that represents the type of location where the patient encounter occurs.
Location2TypeLabel__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The human-readable label that represents the type of location where the patient encounter occurs.
Location2TypeSystem__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines the type of location where the patient encounter occurs.
Location2Type__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The type of location where the patient encounter occurs.
Location2Use__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Details such as home or office related to a location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location3City__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The city where a patient encounter occurs.
Location3Country__c	Type string

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The country where a patient encounter occurs.
Location3Description__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The description of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location3EndDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The last date when this location is valid as a patient encounter location.
Location3Id__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update Description An external identifier for the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location3Line1__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first line in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location3Line2__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The second line in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location3Name__c	Type string

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The name of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location3PostalCode__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The postal code in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location3StartDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first date when the location is valid as the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location3State__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The state in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location3TelecomPeriodEnd__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The last date when a contact detail is valid for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.
Location3TelecomPeriodStart__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	<p>Description</p> <p>The first date when a contact detail is valid for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.</p>
Location3TelecomSystem__c	<p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The system that defines a contact detail for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.</p>
Location3TelecomUse__c	<p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.</p>
Location3TelecomValue__c	<p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The contact detail such as a phone number for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.</p>
Location3Text__c	<p>Type</p> <p>textarea</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The complete address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.</p>
Location3TypeCode__c	<p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	Description The system-defined code that represents the type of location where the patient encounter occurs.
Location3TypeLabel__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The human-readable label that represents the type of location where the patient encounter occurs.
Location3TypeSystem__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines the type of location where the patient encounter occurs.
Location3Type__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The type of location where the patient encounter occurs.
Location3Use__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Details such as home or office related to a location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location4City__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The city where a patient encounter occurs.
Location4Country__c	Type string

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The country where a patient encounter occurs.
Location4Description__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The description of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location4EndDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The last date when this location is valid as a patient encounter location.
Location4Id__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update Description An external identifier for the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location4Line1__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first line in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location4Line2__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The second line in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location4Name__c	Type string

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The name of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location4PostalCode__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The postal code in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location4StartDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first date when the location is valid as the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location4State__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The state in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location4TelecomPeriodEnd__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The last date when a contact detail is valid for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.
Location4TelecomPeriodStart__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description The first date when a contact detail is valid for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.
Location4TelecomSystem__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines a contact detail for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.
Location4TelecomUse__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.
Location4TelecomValue__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The contact detail such as a phone number for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.
Location4Text__c	Type textarea Properties Create, Nillable, Update Description The complete address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location4TypeCode__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description The system-defined code that represents the type of location where the patient encounter occurs.
Location4TypeLabel__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The human-readable label that represents the type of location where the patient encounter occurs.
Location4TypeSystem__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines the type of location where the patient encounter occurs.
Location4Type__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The type of location where the patient encounter occurs.
Location4Use__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Details such as home or office related to a location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location5City__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The city where a patient encounter occurs.
Location5Country__c	Type string

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The country where a patient encounter occurs.
Location5Description__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The description of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location5EndDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The last date when this location is valid as a patient encounter location.
Location5Id__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update Description An external identifier for the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location5Line1__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first line in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location5Line2__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The second line in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location5Name__c	Type string

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The name of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location5PostalCode__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The postal code in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location5StartDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first date when the location is valid as the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location5State__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The state in the address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location5TelecomPeriodEnd__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The last date when a contact detail is valid for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.
Location5TelecomPeriodStart__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description The first date when a contact detail is valid for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.
Location5TelecomSystem__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines a contact detail for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.
Location5TelecomUse__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.
Location5TelecomValue__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The contact detail such as a phone number for this location. Communication devices available at the location can include phone numbers, fax numbers, mobile numbers, email addresses, and websites.
Location5Text__c	Type textarea Properties Create, Nillable, Update Description The complete address of the location where a patient encounter occurs.
Location5TypeCode__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description The system-defined code that represents the type of location where the patient encounter occurs.
Location5TypeLabel__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The human-readable label that represents the type of location where the patient encounter occurs.
Location5TypeSystem__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines the type of location where the patient encounter occurs.
Location5Type__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The type of location where the patient encounter occurs.
Location5Use__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Details such as home or office related to a location where a patient encounter occurs.
Name	Type string Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort Description The EHR encounter ID. Limit: 255 characters.
Patient__c	Type reference

Field	Details
	Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort Description The patient's name. Lookup to EhrPatient__c.
PeriodEnd__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The last date and time when the period is valid for this patient encounter.
PeriodStart__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first date and time when the period is valid for this patient encounter.
PriorityCode__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system-defined code that represents the urgency of the patient encounter.
PriorityLabel__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The human-readable label that represents the urgency of the patient encounter.
PrioritySystem__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines the urgency of the patient encounter.
Priority__c	Type string

Field	Details
	<p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description An indication of the urgency of the patient encounter. Examples include immediate, emergency, urgent, semi-urgent, and non-urgent.</p>
ReasonCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the reason why the patient encounter occurs. For admissions, the reason can be used for a coded admission diagnosis.</p>
ReasonLabel__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the reason why the patient encounter occurs. For admissions, the reason can be used for a coded admission diagnosis.</p>
ReasonSystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the reason why the patient encounter occurs. For admissions, the reason can be used for a coded admission diagnosis.</p>
Status__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description An indication of the status of the patient encounter. Examples include planned, arrived, in-progress, onleave, finished, and cancelled.</p>
TypeCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	Description The system-defined code that represents the specific type of patient encounter. Examples of types include e-mail consultation, surgical day-care, skilled nursing, and rehabilitation.
TypeLabel__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The human-readable label that represents the specific type of patient encounter. Examples of types include e-mail consultation, surgical day-care, skilled nursing, and rehabilitation.
TypeSystem__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines the specific type of patient encounter. Examples of types include e-mail consultation, surgical day-care, skilled nursing, and rehabilitation.

Usage

A patient encounter is characterized by the setting in which it occurs. For example, the encounter can be ambulatory, emergency, home health, inpatient, or virtual. An encounter encompasses the lifecycle from pre-admission to discharge (for inpatient encounters). During the encounter the patient can move from practitioner to practitioner and location to location.

EhrEncounterAccommodation__c

Represents the type of accommodation received by the patient during an encounter.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
Bed__c	Type string

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description An indicator for the type of bed that the patient uses during the encounter.
Encounter__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort Description An interaction between a patient and one or more healthcare providers for the purpose of providing the patient with healthcare services or assessing a patient's health status.
IsRestricted__c	Type boolean Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	Type boolean Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.
LastActivityDate	Type date Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort Description Whichever of the following is the most recent: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.
LastReferencedDate	Type dateTime Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort

Field	Details
	Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.
LastViewedDate	Type dateTime Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.
Name	Type string Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort Description The EHR encounter accommodation ID. Limit: 255 characters.
Period__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The time period when the accommodation type is valid.
SourceSystem__c	Type string Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.
SourceSystemModified__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.

EhrEncounterParticipant__c

Represents a person, other than the patient, who's involved in the patient encounter.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
Encounter__c	<p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description An interaction between a patient and one or more healthcare providers for the purpose of providing the patient with healthcare services or assessing a patient's health status.</p>
EndDate__c	<p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description The last date when the specified participant was present during the patient encounter. Periods can overlap or be subsets of the overall encounters period.</p>
IsRestricted__c	<p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p>
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	<p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p>

Field	Details
LastActivityDate	<p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.
LastReferencedDate	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p>
LastViewedDate	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p>
Name	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort</p> <p>Description The EHR encounter participant ID. Limit: 255 characters.</p>
Practitioner__c	<p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A person who's involved in the providing of healthcare services. Lookup to EhrPractitioner__c.</p>
RelatedPerson__c	<p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	Description A person who's involved in a patient's healthcare but isn't the target of care and doesn't have a formal responsibility in the process. Lookup to EhrRelatedPerson__c.
SourceSystem__c	Type string Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.
SourceSystemId__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.
SourceSystemModified__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.
StartDate__c	Type date Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The last date when the specified participant was present during the patient encounter. Periods can overlap or be subsets of the overall encounters period.
TypeCode__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system-defined code that represents the role of the participant in the patient encounter. The type indicates how an individual participates in a patient encounter. It includes nonpractitioner participants and differs from practitioner roles. Examples include admitting doctor, attending doctor, translator, and consulting doctor.

Field	Details
TypeLabel__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the role of the participant in the patient encounter. The type indicates how an individual participates in a patient encounter. It includes nonpractitioner participants and differs from practitioner roles. Examples include admitting doctor, attending doctor, translator, and consulting doctor.</p>
TypeSystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the role of the participant in the patient encounter. The type indicates how an individual participates in a patient encounter. It includes nonpractitioner participants and differs from practitioner roles. Examples include admitting doctor, attending doctor, translator, and consulting doctor.</p>

Ehrlmmunization__c

Represents information about the administration of vaccines to patients.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
Account__c	<p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description The individual account that represents the patient in Force.com</p>

Field	Details
DateAdministered__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The date when a vaccine was administered or was to be administered.</p>
DoseQuantity__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The quantity of vaccine product that was administered.</p>
DoseQuantityUnits__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The unit of measurement in the quantity of vaccine product that was administered.</p>
DoseQuantityValue__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The quantity of vaccine product that was administered.</p>
ExpirationDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The date when a vaccine batch expires.</p>
IsRestricted__c	<p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p>

Field	Details
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	<p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p>
LastActivityDate	<p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.
LastReferencedDate	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p>
LastViewedDate	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p>
LocationCity__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The city where the vaccine was administered.</p>
LocationCountry__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	Description The country where the vaccine was administered.
LocationId__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update Description An external identifier for the service delivery location where the vaccine was administered.
LocationLline1__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first line of the address where the vaccine was administered.
LocationLline2__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The second line of the address where the vaccine was administered.
LocationName__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The name of the location where the vaccine was administered.
LocationPostalCode__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The postal code in the address where the vaccine was administered.
LocationStartDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description The first date when the vaccination location is valid.
LocationState__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The state where the vaccine was administered.
LocationTelecom__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description A contact detail for the location where the vaccine was administered.
LocationText__c	Type textarea Properties Create, Nillable, Update Description The complete address of the location where the vaccine was administered.
LocationType__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description A type of location where the vaccine was administered.
LocationUse__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Details such as home or office related to the location where the vaccine was administered.
LotNumber__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description The lot number of the vaccine product that was administered.
Name	Type string Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookupSort Description The name of the vaccine product that was administered. Limit: 255 characters.
Patient__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The patient who received or was to receive the vaccine. Lookup to EhrPatient__c.
Performer__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The clinician who administered the vaccine. Lookup to EhrPractitioner__c.
PerformerName255__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The clinician who administered the vaccine. Limit: 255 characters.
PerformerName__c	Type textarea Properties Create, Nillable, Update Description The long text description of the name of the clinician who administered the vaccine.
ReasonCode__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description The system-defined code that represents the reason why a vaccination was administered.
ReasonLabel__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The human-readable label that represents the reason why a vaccination was administered.
ReasonSystem__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines the reason why a vaccination was administered.
RefusalLabel__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The human-readable label that indicates that the vaccine wasn't administered.
RefusalReasonCode__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system-defined code that represents the reason why a vaccine wasn't administered.
RefusalReasonLabel__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The human-readable label that represents the reason why a vaccine wasn't administered.
RefusalReasonSystem__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description The system that defines the reason why a vaccine wasn't administrated.
RefusedIndicator__c	Type boolean Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description Whether the vaccine was refused (<code>true</code>) or not (<code>false</code>). The default checkbox value is deselected.
Requestor__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The clinician who ordered the vaccine. Lookup to EhrPractitioner__c.
RequestorName255__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The clinician who ordered the vaccine. Limit: 255 characters.
RequestorName__c	Type textarea Properties Create, Nillable, Update Description The long text description of the name of the clinician who ordered the vaccine.
RouteCode__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system-defined code that represents the path through which the vaccine is taken into the body.
RouteLabel__c	Type string

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The human-readable label that represents the path through which the vaccine is taken into the body.
RouteSystem__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines the path through which the vaccine is taken into the body.
SelfReported__c	Type boolean Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description Whether the vaccine is self-reported (<code>true</code>) or not (<code>false</code>). The default checkbox value is deselected.
SiteCode__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system-defined code that represents the body site where the vaccine was administered.
SiteLabel__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The human-readable label that represents the body site where the vaccine was administered.
SiteSystem__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines the body site where the vaccine was administered.

Field	Details
SourceSystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.</p>
SourceSystemId__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, NillableSort, Update</p> <p>Description The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.</p>
SourceSystemModified__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.</p>
VaccineTypeCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the type of vaccine that was administered or was to be administered.</p>
VaccineTypeLabel__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the type of vaccine that was administered or was to be administered.</p>
VaccineTypeSystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	Description The system that defines the type of vaccine that was administered or was to be administered.

Usage

This resource excludes the administration of nonvaccine agents, even those that have or claim to have immunological effects.

EhrImmunizationReaction__c

Represents categorical data indicating that an adverse event is associated in time with an immunization.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
Account__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort Description The individual account that represents the patient in Force.com.
Details__c	Type textarea Properties Create, Nillable, Update Description Additional information about the reaction.
EhrObservation__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Measurements and assertions made regarding a patient or device. Lookup to EhrObservation__c.

Field	Details
Immunization__c	<p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Information about the administration of vaccines to patients. Lookup to EhrlImmunization__c.</p>
IsRestricted__c	<p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p>
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	<p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p>
LastActivityDate	<p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.
LastReferencedDate	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p>
LastViewedDate	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p>

Field	Details
	Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.
Name	Type string Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort Description The EHR immunization reaction ID. Limit: 255 characters.
Reaction255__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Details about a reaction that follows an immunization. Limit: 255 characters.
Reaction__c	Type textarea Properties Create, Nillable, Update Description The long text description of a reaction that follows an immunization.
ReactionStartDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The date when the reaction to the immunization first occurred.
SelfReported__c	Type boolean Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description Whether the reaction was self-reported (<code>true</code>) or not (<code>false</code>). The default checkbox value is deselected.
SourceSystem__c	Type string

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update
	Description A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.
SourceSystemId__c	Type string
	Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update
	Description The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.
SourceSystemModified__c	Type dateTime
	Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update
	Description The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.

EhrMedicationPrescription__c


Represents an order for supply of a medication and the instructions for administration of the medicine to a patient.


Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
Account__c	Type reference
	Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort
	Description The individual account that represents the patient in Force.com.


Field	Details
DateWritten__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The date (and optionally time) when the prescription was written.</p>
DispenseExpectedSupplyDuration__c	<p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The period of time over which the supplied product is expected to be used, or the length of time the dispense is expected to last.</p> <p> Note: In some situations, this attribute can be used instead of quantity to identify the amount supplied by how long it's expected to last rather than by the physical quantity issued, for example, a 90-day supply of medication (based on an ordered dosage). This attribute is an estimate that can be influenced by external factors, so specifying quantity is more precise.</p>
DispenseMedicationCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that identifies the medication being administered.</p>
DispenseMedicationCodeSystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the code that identifies this medication.</p>
DispenseMedicationExpiration__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The date when a specific batch of product expires.</p>

Field	Details
DispenseMedicationIsBrand__c	<p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Whether the item is attributable to a specific manufacturer (<code>true</code>) or not (<code>false</code>). The default checkbox value is deselected.</p> <p> Note: The manufacture doesn't have to be known.</p>
DispenseMedicationKindCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the kind of medication. Medications are either a single administrable product or a package that contains one or more products.</p>
DispenseMedicationKindLabel__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the kind of medication. Medications are either a single administrable product or a package that contains one or more products.</p>
DispenseMedicationKindSystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the kind of medication. Medications are either a single administrable product or a package that contains one or more products.</p>
DispenseMedicationLabel__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that identifies and defines a medication.</p>

Field	Details
DispenseMedicationLotNumber__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The assigned lot number of a batch of the specified product.</p>
DispenseMedicationName__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A common commercial name for the medication.</p>
DispenseMedicationProductFormCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the form of the product: powder, tablet, or carton + code.</p>
DispenseMedicationProductFormLabel__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the form of the product: powder, tablet, or carton + human-readable label.</p>
DispenseMedicationProductFormSystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the form of the product: powder, tablet, or carton + system.</p>
DispenseNumberOfRepeatedAllowed__c	<p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	<p>Description</p> <p>The number of allowed repeats of the medication dispense. For example, the number of times the prescribed quantity is to be supplied, including the initial standard fill.</p>
DispenseQuantityUnit__c	<p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>A unit of measurement in the amount to be dispensed for one fill.</p>
DispenseQuantityValue__c	<p>Type</p> <p>double</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The amount of medication to supply per dispense.</p>
DispenseValidityPeriodEnd__c	<p>Type</p> <p>dateTime</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The last date when the prescription is considered valid (not stale) by the prescriber. Dispenses must not be made against the prescription after this date.</p>
DispenseValidityPeriodStart__c	<p>Type</p> <p>dateTime</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The earliest date when the prescription can be filled for the first time. If not specified, the prescription is open-ended or defaults to a stale date based on regulations.</p>
Encounter__c	<p>Type</p> <p>reference</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>An interaction between a patient and one or more healthcare providers for the purpose of providing the patient with healthcare services or assessing a patient's health status. Lookup to EhrEncounter__c.</p>

Field	Details
IsRestricted__c	<p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p>
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	<p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p>
LastActivityDate	<p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.
LastReferencedDate	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p>
LastViewedDate	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p>
MedicationCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	Description The system-defined code that identifies a medication.
MedicationCodeLabel__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The human-readable label that identifies a medication.
MedicationCodeSystem__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines a medication.
MedicationExpiration__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The date when a specific batch of product expires.
MedicationIsBrand__c	Type boolean Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description Whether the item is attributable to a specific manufacturer (<code>true</code>) or not (<code>false</code>). The default checkbox value is deselected.  Note: The manufacturer doesn't have to be known.
MedicationKindCode__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system-defined code that represents the kind of medication. Medications are either a single administrable product or a package that contains one or more products.

Field	Details
MedicationKindLabel__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the kind of medication. Medications are either a single administrable product or a package that contains one or more products.</p>
MedicationKindSystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the kind of medication. Medications are either a single administrable product or a package that contains one or more products.</p>
MedicationLotNumber__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The assigned lot number of a batch of the specified product.</p>
MedicationName__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A common commercial name for the medication.</p>
MedicationProductFormCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the form of the medication: powder, tablet, or carton + code.</p>
MedicationProductFormLabel__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	Description The human-readable label that represents the form of the medication: powder, tablet, or carton + human-readable label.
MedicationProductFormSystem__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines the form of the medication: powder, tablet, or carton + system.
Name	Type string Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort Description The EHR medication prescription ID. Limit: 255 characters.
Patient__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The person to whom a medication will be given. Lookup to EhrPatient__c.
Prescriber__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The healthcare professional who's responsible for authorizing the prescription. Lookup to EhrPractitioner__c.
PrescriberName__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The long text description of the name of the healthcare professional who's responsible for authorizing the prescription.

Field	Details
ReasonCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the reason or indication for writing the prescription.</p>
ReasonCondition__c	<p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Lookup to EhrCondition__c.</p>
ReasonLabel__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the reason or indication for writing the prescription.</p>
ReasonSystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the reason or indication for writing the prescription.</p>
SourceSystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.</p>
SourceSystemId__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.</p>

Field	Details
SourceSystemModified__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.</p>
StatusCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The code that specifies the state of the order, typically active or completed.</p>
StatusLabel__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that specifies the state of the order, typically active or completed.</p>
StatusSystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the state of the order, typically active or completed.</p>
SubstituteRestrictReasonCode__c	<p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that indicates the reason why a substitution can't be performed.</p>
SubstituteRestrictReasonLabel__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that indicates the reason why a substitution can't be performed.</p>

Field	Details
SubstituteRestrictReasonSystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the reason why a substitution can't be performed.</p>
SubstituteRestrictTypeCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that indicates whether a different drug can be dispensed from what was prescribed.</p>
SubstituteRestrictTypeLabel__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that indicates whether a different drug can be dispensed from what was prescribed.</p>
SubstituteRestrictTypeSystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines whether a different drug can be dispensed from what was prescribed.</p>

EhrMedicationStatement__c

Represents a record of the medication that the patient takes or that was given to the patient, where the record is the result of a report from the patient or another clinician.


Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
Account__c	<p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The individual account that represents the patient in Force.com</p>
Device__c	<p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A manufactured item that's used in the providing of healthcare without being substantially changed through that activity. Lookup to EhrDevice__c.</p>
IsRestricted__c	<p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p>
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	<p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p>
LastActivityDate	<p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.

Field	Details
LastReferencedDate	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p>
LastViewedDate	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p>
MedicationCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that identifies a medication.</p>
MedicationCodeLabel__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that identifies a medication.</p>
MedicationCodeSystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a medication.</p>
MedicationExpiration__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The date when a specific batch of product expires.</p>

Field	Details
MedicationIsBrand__c	<p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Whether the item is attributable to a specific manufacturer (<code>true</code>) or not (<code>false</code>). The default checkbox value is deselected.</p> <p> Note: The manufacturer doesn't have to be known.</p>
MedicationKindCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the kind of medication. Medications are either a single administrable product or a package that contains one or more products.</p>
MedicationKindLabel__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the kind of medication. Medications are either a single administrable product or a package that contains one or more products.</p>
MedicationKindSystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the kind of medication. Medications are either a single administrable product or a package that contains one or more products.</p>
MedicationLotNumber__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The assigned lot number of a batch of the specified product.</p>

Field	Details
MedicationName__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A common commercial name for the medication.</p>
MedicationProductFormCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the form of the medication: powder, tablet, or carton + code.</p>
MedicationProductFormLabel__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the form of the medication: powder, tablet, or carton + human-readable label.</p>
MedicationProductFormSystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the form of the medication: powder, tablet, or carton + system.</p>
Name	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort</p> <p>Description The EHR medication statement ID. Limit: 255 characters.</p>
Patient__c	<p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	Description The person who's taking the medication. Lookup to EhrPatient__c.
ReasonNotGivenCode__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system-defined code that indicates why the medication wasn't taken.
ReasonNotGivenLabel__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The human-readable label that indicates why the medication wasn't taken.
ReasonNotGivenSystem__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that indicates why the medication wasn't taken.
SourceSystem__c	Type string Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.
SourceSystemId__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.
SourceSystemModified__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.
WasNotGiven__c	Type boolean Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Whether the medication wasn't taken (<code>true</code>) or was taken (<code>false</code>). The default checkbox value is deselected.
WhenGiven__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The date when the medication was taken.

EhrObservation__c

Represents measurements and assertions made regarding a patient or device. Observations are a central element in healthcare, used to support diagnosis, monitor progress, determine baselines and patterns, and even capture demographic characteristics.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
Account__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort Description The individual account that represents the patient in Force.com.
AppliesDateTime__c	Type dateTime

Field	Details
	<p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The time or time period when the observed value is asserted as being true, usually the time of a procedure or specimen collection. Often the source of the date or time isn't known. Unless this observation is a historical report, a date is required.</p>
AppliesPeriodEndDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last day when the observed value is asserted as being true.</p>
AppliesPeriodStartDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first day when the observed value is asserted as being true.</p>
BodySiteCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the site on the patient's body where the observation was made (also called the target site).</p>
BodySiteLabel__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the site on the patient's body where the observation was made (also called the target site).</p>
BodySiteSystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	Description The system that defines the site on the patient's body where the observation was made (also called the target site).
Comments__c	Type textarea Properties Create, Nillable, Update Description Statements about significant, unexpected, or unreliable values—or information about the source of the observed value—that can be relevant to the interpretation of the result.
Device__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The device that's used to generate the observation data. Lookup to EhrDevice__c.
InterpretationCode__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system-defined code that represents the assessment that's made based on the observation results. For some results, especially numeric results, an interpretation is necessary to fully understand the significance of a result.
InterpretationLabel__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The human-readable label that represents the assessment that's made based on the result of the observation. For some results, especially numeric results, an interpretation is necessary to fully understand the significance of a result.
InterpretationSystem__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	<p>Description</p> <p>The system that defines the assessment that's made based on the result of the observation. For some results, especially numeric results, an interpretation is necessary to fully understand the significance of a result.</p>
IsRestricted__c	<p>Type</p> <p>boolean</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p>
IssuedDate__c	<p>Type</p> <p>dateTime</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The date and time when the observation was made available. Updated when the result is updated.</p>
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	<p>Type</p> <p>boolean</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p>
LastActivityDate	<p>Type</p> <p>date</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.
LastReferencedDate	<p>Type</p> <p>dateTime</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p>

Field	Details
LastViewedDate	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p>
MethodCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the mechanism that's used to perform the observation. In some cases, method can impact results and is therefore used to determine whether results can be compared or to determine the significance of results.</p>
MethodLabel__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the mechanism that's used to perform the observation. In some cases, method can impact results and is therefore used to determine whether results can be compared or to determine the significance of results.</p>
MethodSystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the mechanism that's used to perform the observation. In some cases, method can impact results and is therefore used to determine whether results can be compared or to determine the significance of results.</p>
Name	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort</p> <p>Description The EHR observation ID. Limit: 255 characters.</p>

Field	Details
NameCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the name of the observation.</p>
NameLabel__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the name of the observation.</p>
NameSystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the name of the observation.</p>
Patient__c	<p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The patient's name. Lookup to Ehr_Patient__c.</p>
Practitioner__c	<p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A person with a formal responsibility in the providing of healthcare services. Lookup to EhrPractitioner__c.</p>
ReferenceMeaningLabel__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	<p>Description</p> <p>The human-readable label that represents the meaning of the applicable reference range, which provides guidance on how to interpret the observed value by comparison to a normal or recommended range. Specify what kind of reference range it is (for example, normal, recommended, or therapeutic), or what state this reference range applies to (for example, age or hormonal cycles).</p>
ReferenceRangeAgeHigh__c	<p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The age at the high end of the applicable reference range. Can be a neonatal age (for example, number of weeks at term). If this element is omitted, the high value of the reference range is assumed to be meaningless (for example, the reference range is > 5). If the low comparator is missing, it's assumed to be "<".</p>
ReferenceRangeAgeLow__c	<p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The age at the low end of the applicable reference range. Can be a neonatal age (for example, number of weeks at term). If this element is omitted, the low value of the reference range is assumed to be meaningless (for example, the reference range is < 2). If the high comparator is missing, it's assumed to be ">".</p>
ReferenceRangeHighUnit__c	<p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The unit of measurement in the applicable reference range.</p>
ReferenceRangeHighValue__c	<p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The value at the high end of the applicable reference range. If this element is omitted, the high value of the reference range is assumed to be meaningless. (for example, the reference range is > 5). If the low comparator is missing, it's assumed to be "<".</p>

Field	Details
ReferenceRangeLowUnit__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The unit of measurement in the applicable reference range.</p>
ReferenceRangeLowValue__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The value at the low end of the applicable reference range. If this element is omitted, the low value of the reference range is assumed to be meaningless. (for example, the reference range is < 2). If the high comparator is missing, it's assumed to be ">".</p>
ReferenceRangeMeaningCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the meaning of the applicable reference range. Specify what kind of reference range it is (for example, normal, recommended, or therapeutic), or what state this reference range applies to (for example, age or hormonal cycles).</p>
ReferenceRangeMeaningSystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the meaning of the applicable reference range.</p>
ReferenceRangeUnit__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A unit of measurement within the applicable reference range.</p>
Reliability__c	<p>Type picklist</p>

Field	Details
	<p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description An estimate of the degree to which quality issues have impacted the reported value. Picklist values: calibrating, early, error, ok, ongoing, and questionable.</p>
ReliabilityCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the estimate of the degree to which quality issues have impacted the reported value.</p>
SampledData__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Data that comes from a series of measurements that were taken by a device, with upper and lower limits. Can include multiple dimensions.</p>
SourceSystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.</p>
SourceSystemId__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.</p>
SourceSystemModified__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.</p>

Field	Details
Status__c	<p>Type picklist</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The status of the observation's result value. Picklist values: amended, final, preliminary, and registered.</p>
StatusCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the status of the observation's result value.</p>
ValueAttachment__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description An attachment related to the observed value. Attachments include additional data content defined in other formats such as PDF, typically images or reports.</p>
ValueCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the information determined by making the observation, if the information has a simple value.</p>
ValueLabel__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the information determined by making the observation, if the information has a simple value.</p>
ValuePeriod__c	<p>Type string</p>

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The period during which the observed value is valid.
ValuePeriodEndDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The last date when the observed value is valid.
ValuePeriodStartDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first date when the observed value is valid.
ValueQuantity__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description A measured or potentially measurable amount related to the observed value.
ValueQuantityUnit__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description A unit of measurement related to the observed value.
ValueRatio__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description A relationship between two quantities, expressed as a numerator and a denominator, related to the observed value.

Field	Details
ValueRatioDenominator__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The denominator in the relationship between two quantities related to the observed value.</p>
ValueRatioNumerator__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The numerator in the relationship between two quantities related to the observed value.</p>
ValueSampledData__c	<p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description Data that comes from a series of measurements taken by a device, related to the observed value.</p>
ValueSampledDataDimensions__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The number of sample points at each time point in the sampled data. If this value is greater than one, all sample points for a point in time are recorded at the same time.</p>
ValueSampledDataFactor__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A correction factor that's applied to the sampled data points before they're added to the origin.</p>
ValueSampledDataLowerLimit__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	Description The lower limit of detection of the measured points in the sampled data. Required if any data points have the value L (lower than detection limit).
ValueSampledDataOrigin__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The base quantity that a measured value of zero represents in the sampled data. This value provides the units of the entire measurement series.
ValueSampledDataOriginCode__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system-defined code that represents the base quantity that a measured value of zero represents in the sampled data.
ValueSampledDataOriginCodeLabel__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The human-readable label that represents the base quantity that a measured value of zero represents in the sampled data.
ValueSampledDataOriginCodeSystem__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines the base quantity that a measured value of zero represents in the sampled data.
ValueSampledDataOriginComparator__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description A comparator used with the base quantity that a measured value of zero represents in the sampled data.
ValueSampledDataOriginSystem__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines the base quantity that a measured value of zero represents in the sampled data.
ValueSampledDataOriginUnits__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Units of measurement in the base quantity that a measured value of zero represents in the sampled data.
ValueSampledDataOriginValue__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The human-readable value used in the base quantity that a measured value of zero represents in the sampled data.
ValueSampledDataPeriodMili__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description A time period defined by a start and end date and optionally time, related to the sampled data.
ValueSampledDataUpperLimit__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The upper limit in data that comes from a series of measurements taken by a device.

Field	Details
ValueSystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the information determined by making the observation, if the information has a simple value.</p>

Usage

Most observations are simple name-value pair assertions with some metadata, but some observations group other observations together logically, or even are multicomponent observations.

EhrPatient__c

Represents the demographics and other administrative information about a patient who's receiving health-related services.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
Account__c	<p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description The individual account that represents the patient in Force.com.</p>
Address1City__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The city in an address for the patient.</p>

Field	Details
Address1Country__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The country in an address for the patient.</p>
Address1EndDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when an address for the patient is valid.</p>
Address1Line1__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first line of a street address for the patient.</p>
Address1Line2__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second line of a street address for the patient.</p>
Address1PostalCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The postal code of an address for the patient.</p>
Address1StartDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when an address for the patient is valid.</p>

Field	Details
Address1State__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The state in an address for the patient.</p>
Address1Text__c	<p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A complete address for the patient.</p>
Address1Use__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home or office related to an address for the patient.</p>
Address2City__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The city in an address for the patient.</p>
Address2Country__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The country in an address for the patient.</p>
Address2EndDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when an address for the patient is valid.</p>

Field	Details
Address2Line1__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first line of a street address for the patient.</p>
Address2Line2__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second line of a street address for the patient.</p>
Address2PostalCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The postal code of an address for the patient.</p>
Address2StartDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when an address for the patient is valid.</p>
Address2State__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The state in an address for the patient.</p>
Address2Text__c	<p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A complete address for the patient.</p>

Field	Details
Address2Use__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home or office related to an address for the patient.</p>
Address3City__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The city in an address for the patient.</p>
Address3Country__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The country in an address for the patient.</p>
Address3EndDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when an address for the patient is valid.</p>
Address3Line1__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first line of a street address for the patient.</p>
Address3Line2__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second line of a street address for the patient.</p>

Field	Details
Address3PostalCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The postal code of an address for the patient.</p>
Address3StartDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when an address for the patient is valid.</p>
Address3State__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The state in an address for the patient.</p>
Address3Text__c	<p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A complete address for the patient.</p>
Address3Use__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home or office related to an address for the patient.</p>
Address4City__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The city in an address for the patient.</p>

Field	Details
Address4Country__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The country in an address for the patient.
Address4EndDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The last date when an address for the patient is valid.
Address4Line1__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first line of a street address for the patient.
Address4Line2__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The second line of a street address for the patient.
Address4PostalCode__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The postal code of an address for the patient.
Address4StartDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first date when an address for the patient is valid.

Field	Details
Address4State__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The state in an address for the patient.
Address4Text__c	Type textarea Properties Create, Nillable, Update Description A complete address for the patient.
Address4Use__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Details such as home or office related to an address for the patient.
Address5City__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The city in an address for the patient.
Address5Country__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The country in an address for the patient.
Address5EndDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The last date when an address for the patient is valid.

Field	Details
Address5Line1__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first line of a street address for the patient.</p>
Address5Line2__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second line of a street address for the patient.</p>
Address5PostalCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The postal code of an address for the patient.</p>
Address5StartDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when an address for the patient is valid.</p>
Address5State__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The state in an address for the patient.</p>
Address5Text__c	<p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A complete address for the patient.</p>

Field	Details
Address5Use__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home or office related to an address for the patient.</p>
BirthDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The patient's birth date.</p>
Communication1Code__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.</p>
Communication1Label__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.</p>
Communication1System__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.</p>
Communication2Code__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	Description The system-defined code that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.
Communication2Label__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The human-readable label that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.
Communication2System__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.
Communication3Code__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system-defined code that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.
Communication3Label__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The human-readable label that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.
Communication3System__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description The system that defines a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.
Communication4Code__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system-defined code that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.
Communication4Label__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The human-readable label that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.
Communication4System__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.
Communication5Code__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system-defined code that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.
Communication5Label__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description The human-readable label that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.
Communication5System__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.
Deceased__c	Type boolean Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description Whether the patient is deceased (<code>true</code>) or not (<code>false</code>). The default checkbox value is deselected.
FamilyName1__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first name in the patient's family name (Smith in Carol Smith Rodgers Andrews).
FamilyName2__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The second name in the patient's family name (Rodgers in Carol Smith Rodgers Andrews).
FamilyName3__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The third name in the patient's family name (Andrews in Carol Smith Rodgers Andrews).

Field	Details
GenderCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the gender that the patient is considered to have for administration and record-keeping purposes.</p>
GenderLabel__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the gender that the patient is considered to have for administration and record-keeping purposes.</p>
GenderSystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the gender that the patient is considered to have for administration and record-keeping purposes.</p>
GivenName1__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first name in the patient's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)</p>
GivenName2__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second name in the patient's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)</p>
GivenName3__c	<p>Type string</p>

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The third name in the patient's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)
GivenName4__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The fourth name in the patient's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)
GivenName5__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The fifth name in the patient's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)
IntegrationIsActive__c	Type boolean Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description Whether integration is active (<code>true</code>) or not (<code>false</code>). The default checkbox value is selected.
IsRestricted__c	Type boolean Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	Type boolean Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.

Field	Details
LastActivityDate	<p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.
LastReferencedDate	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p>
LastViewedDate	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p>
MaritalStatusCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the patient's most recent civil marital status.</p>
MaritalStatusLabel__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the patient's most recent civil marital status.</p>
MaritalStatusSystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	Description The system that defines the patient's most recent civil marital status.
MedicalRecordNumber__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description The medical record number used to identify a patient.
MultipleBirth__c	Type boolean Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description Whether the patient is part of a multiple birth (<code>true</code>) or not (<code>false</code>). The default checkbox value is deselected.
Name	Type string Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookupSort Description The EHR patient ID. Limit: 255 characters.
Name__c	Type textarea Properties Create, Nillable, Update Description The long text description of a name associated with the patient.
Organization255__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The organization on behalf of which the patient contact is acting, for which the patient contact is working, or that's the custodian of the patient record. Limit: 255 characters.
Organization__c	Type textarea

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Nillable, Update Description The long text description of the organization on behalf of which the patient contact is acting, for which the patient contact is working, or that's the custodian of the patient record.
PhotoUrl__c	Type textarea Properties Create, Nillable, Update Description The URL for a photo of the patient.
PrefixName1__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first prefix in the patient's name.
PrefixName2__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The second prefix in the patient's name.
PrefixName3__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The third prefix in the patient's name.
SourceSystem__c	Type string Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.

Field	Details
SourceSystemId__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.</p>
SourceSystemModified__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.</p>
SuffixName1__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first suffix in the patient's name.</p>
SuffixName2__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second suffix in the patient's name.</p>
SuffixName3__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The third suffix in the patient's name.</p>
Telecom1PeriodEndDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	Description The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.
Telecom1PeriodStartDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.
Telecom1System__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines a contact detail that can be used to contact the patient, such as fax or phone.
Telecom1Use__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Details such as home, office, or mobile related to the patient's contact information.
Telecom1Value__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the patient.
Telecom2PeriodEndDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.

Field	Details
Telecom2PeriodStartDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.</p>
Telecom2System__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a contact detail that can be used to contact the patient, such as fax or phone.</p>
Telecom2Use__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home, office, or mobile related to the patient's contact information.</p>
Telecom2Value__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the patient.</p>
Telecom3PeriodEndDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.</p>
Telecom3PeriodStartDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	Description The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.
Telecom3System__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines a contact detail that can be used to contact the patient, such as fax or phone.
Telecom3Use__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Details such as home, office, or mobile related to the patient's contact information.
Telecom3Value__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the patient.
Telecom4PeriodEndDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.
Telecom4PeriodStartDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.

Field	Details
Telecom4System__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a contact detail that can be used to contact the patient, such as fax or phone.</p>
Telecom4Use__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home, office, or mobile related to the patient's contact information.</p>
Telecom4Value__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the patient.</p>
Telecom5PeriodEndDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.</p>
Telecom5PeriodStartDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.</p>
Telecom5System__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	Description The system that defines a contact detail that can be used to contact the patient, such as fax or phone.
Telecom5Use__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Details such as home, office, or mobile related to the patient's contact information.
Telecom5Value__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the patient.

Usage

A patient record is typically created and maintained by each organization providing care for a patient. A patient receiving care at multiple organizations can have information present in multiple patient resources.

EhrPatientCareProvider

Represents the patient's nominated care provider.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
IsRestricted__c	Type boolean Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	Type boolean Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.
LastActivityDate	Type date Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort Description Whichever of the following is the most recent: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.
LastReferencedDate	Type dateTime Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.
LastViewedDate	Type dateTime Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.
Name	Type string Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort Description The EHR patient care provider ID. Limit: 255 characters.

Field	Details
Organization255__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The organization on behalf of which the patient contact is acting, for which the patient contact is working, or that's the custodian of the patient record. Limit: 255 characters.</p>
Organization__c	<p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description The long text description of the organization on behalf of which the patient contact is acting, for which the patient contact is working, or that's the custodian of the patient record.</p>
Patient__c	<p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description The patient's name.</p>
Practitioner__c	<p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The practitioner's name. Lookup to EhrPractitioner__c.</p>
PractitionerName255__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The practitioner's name. Limit: 255 characters.</p>
PractitionerName__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	Description The long text description of the practitioner's name.
SourceSystem__c	Type string Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.
SourceSystemId__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.
SourceSystemModified__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.

EhrPatientContact__c

Represents a contact party (for example, a guardian, partner, or friend) for the patient.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
Address1City__c	Type string

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The city in an address for the patient contact.
Address1Country__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The country in an address for the patient contact.
Address1EndDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The last date when an address for the patient contact is valid.
Address1Line1__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first line of a street address for the patient contact.
Address1Line2__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The second line of a street address for the patient contact.
Address1PostalCode__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The postal code of an address for the patient contact.
Address1StartDate__c	Type dateTime

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first date when an address for the patient contact is valid.
Address1State__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The state in an address for the patient contact.
Address1Text__c	Type textarea Properties Create, Nillable, Update Description A complete address for the patient contact.
Address1Use__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Details such as home or office related to an address for the patient contact.
Address2City__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The city in an address for the patient contact.
Address2Country__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The country in an address for the patient contact.
Address2EndDate__c	Type dateTime

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The last date when an address for the patient contact is valid.
Address2Line1__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first line of a street address for the patient contact.
Address2Line2__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The second line of a street address for the patient contact.
Address2PostalCode__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The postal code of an address for the patient contact.
Address2StartDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first date when an address for the patient contact is valid.
Address2State__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The state in an address for the patient contact.
Address2Text__c	Type textarea

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Nillable, Update Description A complete address for the patient contact.
Address2Use__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Details such as home or office related to an address for the patient contact.
Address3City__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The city in an address for the patient contact.
Address3Country__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The country in an address for the patient contact.
Address3EndDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The last date when an address for the patient contact is valid.
Address3Line1__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first line of a street address for the patient contact.
Address3Line2__c	Type string

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The second line of a street address for the patient contact.
Address3PostalCode__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The postal code of an address for the patient contact.
Address3StartDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first date when an address for the patient contact is valid.
Address3State__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The state in an address for the patient contact.
Address3Text__c	Type textarea Properties Create, Nillable, Update Description A complete address for the patient contact.
Address3Use__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Details such as home or office related to an address for the patient contact.
Address4City__c	Type string

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The city in an address for the patient contact.
Address4Country__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The country in an address for the patient contact.
Address4EndDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The last date when an address for the patient contact is valid.
Address4Line1__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first line of a street address for the patient contact.
Address4Line2__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The second line of a street address for the patient contact.
Address4PostalCode__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The postal code of an address for the patient contact.
Address4StartDate__c	Type dateTime

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first date when an address for the patient contact is valid.
Address4State__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The state in an address for the patient contact.
Address4Text__c	Type textarea Properties Create, Nillable, Update Description A complete address for the patient contact.
Address4Use__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Details such as home or office related to an address for the patient contact.
Address5City__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The city in an address for the patient contact.
Address5Country__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The country in an address for the patient contact.
Address5EndDate__c	Type dateTime

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The last date when an address for the patient contact is valid.
Address5Line1__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first line of a street address for the patient contact.
Address5Line2__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The second line of a street address for the patient contact.
Address5PostalCode__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The postal code of an address for the patient contact.
Address5StartDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first date when an address for the patient contact is valid.
Address5State__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The state in an address for the patient contact.
Address5Text__c	Type textarea

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Nillable, Update Description A complete address for the patient contact.
Address5Use__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Details such as home or office related to an address for the patient contact.
FamilyName1__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first name in the patient contact's family name (Smith in Carol Smith Rodgers Andrews)
FamilyName2__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The second name in the patient contact's family name (Rodgers in Carol Smith Rodgers Andrews)
FamilyName3__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The third name in the patient contact's family name (Andrews in Carol Smith Rodgers Andrews)
GenderCode__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system-defined code that represents the gender that the patient contact is considered to have for administration and record-keeping purposes.

Field	Details
GenderLabel__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the gender that the patient contact is considered to have for administration and record-keeping purposes.</p>
GenderSystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the gender that the patient contact is considered to have for administration and record-keeping purposes.</p>
GivenName1__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first name in the patient contact's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)</p>
GivenName2__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second name in the patient contact's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)</p>
GivenName3__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The third name in the patient contact's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)</p>
GivenName4__c	<p>Type string</p>

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The fourth name in the patient contact's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)
GivenName5__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The fifth name in the patient contact's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)
IsRestricted__c	Type boolean Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	Type boolean Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.
LastActivityDate	Type date Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort Description
LastReferencedDate	Type dateTime Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort Description Whichever of the following is the most recent: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Due date of the most recent event logged against the record.

Field	Details
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.
LastViewedDate	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p>
Name	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort</p> <p>Description The EHR patient contact ID. Limit: 255 characters.</p>
Name__c	<p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description The long text description of the name of the patient contact.</p>
Organization255__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The organization on behalf of which the contact is acting, for which the contact is working, or that's the custodian of the patient record. Limit: 255 characters.</p>
Organization__c	<p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description The long text description of the organization on behalf of which the contact is acting, for which the contact is working, or that's the custodian of the patient record.</p>
Patient__c	<p>Type reference</p>

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort Description The patient's name.
PeriodEnd__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The last day when the contact or organization is valid and can be contacted regarding the patient.
PeriodStart__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first day when the contact or organization is valid and can be contacted regarding the patient.
PrefixName1__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first prefix in a patient contact name.
PrefixName2__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The second prefix in a patient contact name.
PrefixName3__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The third prefix in a patient contact name.

Field	Details
RelationshipCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the nature of the relationship between the patient and the patient contact.</p>
RelationshipLabel__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the nature of the relationship between the patient and the patient contact.</p>
RelationshipSystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the nature of the relationship between the patient and the patient contact.</p>
SourceSystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.</p>
SourceSystemId__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, NillableSort, Update</p> <p>Description The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.</p>
SourceSystemModified__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	Description The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.
SuffixName1__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first suffix in a patient contact name.
SuffixName2__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The second suffix in a patient contact name.
SuffixName3__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The third suffix in a patient contact name.
Telecom1PeriodEndDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient contact.
Telecom1PeriodStartDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient contact.
Telecom1System__c	Type string

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines a contact detail that can be used to contact the patient, such as fax or phone.
Telecom1Use__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information (for example, a phone number or email address) that can be used to contact the patient contact.
Telecom1Value__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the patient.
Telecom2PeriodEndDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient contact.
Telecom2PeriodStartDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient contact.
Telecom2System__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description The system that defines a contact detail that can be used to contact the patient, such as fax or phone.
Telecom2Use__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information (for example, a phone number or email address) that can be used to contact the patient contact.
Telecom2Value__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the patient.
Telecom3PeriodEndDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient contact.
Telecom3PeriodStartDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient contact.
Telecom3System__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines a contact detail that can be used to contact the patient, such as fax or phone.

Field	Details
Telecom3Use__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information (for example, a phone number or email address) that can be used to contact the patient contact.</p>
Telecom3Value__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the patient.</p>
Telecom4PeriodEndDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient contact.</p>
Telecom4PeriodStartDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient contact.</p>
Telecom4System__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a contact detail that can be used to contact the patient, such as fax or phone.</p>
Telecom4Use__c	<p>Type string</p>

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information (for example, a phone number or email address) that can be used to contact the patient contact.
Telecom4Value__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the patient.
Telecom5PeriodEndDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient contact.
Telecom5PeriodStartDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient contact.
Telecom5System__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines a contact detail that can be used to contact the patient, such as fax or phone.
Telecom5Use__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information (for example, a phone number or email address) that can be used to contact the patient contact.
Telecom5Value__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the patient.

EhrPractitioner__c

Represents a person who's involved in the providing of healthcare.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
Address1City__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The city in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address1Country__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The country in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.

Field	Details
Address1EndDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when an address is valid as a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p>
Address1Line1__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first line of a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p>
Address1Line2__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second line of a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p>
Address1PostalCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The postal code in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p>
Address1StartDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when an address is valid as a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p>
Address1State__c	<p>Type string</p>

Field	Details
	<p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The state in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p>
Address1Text__c	<p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A complete postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p>
Address1Use__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home or office related to a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p>
Address2City__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The city in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p>
Address2Country__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The country in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.</p>
Address2EndDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	Description The last date when an address is valid as a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address2Line1__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first line of a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address2Line2__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The second line of a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address2PostalCode__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The postal code in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address2StartDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first date when an address is valid as a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address2State__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description The state in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address2Text__c	Type textarea Properties Create, Nillable, Update Description A complete postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address2Use__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Details such as home or office related to a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address3City__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The city in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address3Country__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The country in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address3EndDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description The last date when an address is valid as a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address3Line1__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first line of a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address3Line2__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The second line of a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address3PostalCode__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The postal code in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address3StartDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first date when an address is valid as a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address3State__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description The state in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address3Text__c	Type textarea Properties Create, Nillable, Update Description A complete postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address3Use__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Details such as home or office related to a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address4City__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The city in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address4Country__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The country in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address4EndDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description The last date when an address is valid as a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address4Line1__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first line of a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address4Line2__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The second line of a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address4PostalCode__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The postal code in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address4StartDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first date when an address is valid as a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address4State__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description The state in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address4Text__c	Type textarea Properties Create, Nillable, Update Description A complete postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address4Use__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Details such as home or office related to a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address5City__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The city in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address5Country__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The country in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address5EndDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description The last date when an address is valid as a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address5Line1__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first line of a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address5Line2__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The second line of a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address5PostalCode__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The postal code in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address5StartDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first date when an address is valid as a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address5State__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description The state in a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address5Text__c	Type textarea Properties Create, Nillable, Update Description A complete postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
Address5Use__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Details such as home or office related to a postal address where the practitioner can be found or visited or to which mail can be delivered.
BirthDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The practitioner's birth date, needed for identification.
Communication1Code__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system-defined code that represents a language that the practitioner can use to communicate with the patient about the patient's health.
Communication1Label__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The human-readable label that represents a language that the practitioner can use to communicate with the patient about the patient's health.

Field	Details
Communication1System__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a language that the practitioner can use to communicate with the patient about the patient's health.</p>
Communication2Code__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents a language that the practitioner can use to communicate with the patient about the patient's health.</p>
Communication2Label__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents a language that the practitioner can use to communicate with the patient about the patient's health.</p>
Communication2System__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a language that the practitioner can use to communicate with the patient about the patient's health.</p>
Communication3Code__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents a language that the practitioner can use to communicate with the patient about the patient's health.</p>
Communication3Label__c	<p>Type string</p>

Field	Details
	<p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents a language that the practitioner can use to communicate with the patient about the patient's health.</p>
Communication3System__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a language that the practitioner can use to communicate with the patient about the patient's health.</p>
Communication4Code__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents a language that the practitioner can use to communicate with the patient about the patient's health.</p>
Communication4Label__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents a language that the practitioner can use to communicate with the patient about the patient's health.</p>
Communication4System__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a language that the practitioner can use to communicate with the patient about the patient's health.</p>
Communication5Code__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	Description The system-defined code that represents a language that the practitioner can use to communicate with the patient about the patient's health.
Communication5Label__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The human-readable label that represents a language that the practitioner can use to communicate with the patient about the patient's health.
Communication5System__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines a language that the practitioner can use to communicate with the patient about the patient's health.
FamilyName1__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first name in the practitioner's family name (Smith in Carol Smith Rodgers Andrews).
FamilyName2__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The second name in the practitioner's family name (Rodgers in Carol Smith Rodgers Andrews).
FamilyName3__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The third name in the practitioner's family name (Andrews in Carol Smith Rodgers Andrews).

Field	Details
Gender__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The gender that the practitioner is considered to have for administration and record-keeping purposes, needed to address the practitioner correctly.</p>
GivenName1__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first name in the practitioner's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)</p>
GivenName2__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second name in the practitioner's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)</p>
GivenName3__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The third name in the practitioner's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)</p>
GivenName4__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The fourth name in the practitioner's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)</p>
GivenName5__c	<p>Type string</p>

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The fifth name in the practitioner's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)
IsRestricted__c	Type boolean Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	Type boolean Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.
Location1City__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The city associated with a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location1Country__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The country associated with a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location1Description__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The description of a location where the practitioner provides care.

Field	Details
Location1EndDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when a location is valid as a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location1Id__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description An external identifier for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location1Line1__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first line in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location1Line2__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second line in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location1Name__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location1PostalCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The postal code in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>

Field	Details
Location1StartDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when a location is valid as a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location1State__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The state in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location1TelecomPeriodEnd__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when a contact detail is valid for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location1TelecomPeriodStart__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when a contact detail is valid for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location1TelecomSystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a contact detail, such as phone or fax, for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location1TelecomUse__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	Description Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information for a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location1TelecomValue__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The content details, such as the phone number, for a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location1Text__c	Type textarea Properties Create, Nillable, Update Description The complete address of a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location1Type__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The location type for a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location1Use__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Details such as home or office related to a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location2City__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The city associated with a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location2Country__c	Type string

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The country associated with a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location2Description__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The description of a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location2EndDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The last date when a location is valid as a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location2Id__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update Description An external identifier for a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location2Line1__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first line in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location2Line2__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The second line in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location2Name__c	Type string

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The name of a location where the practitioner provides care
Location2PostalCode__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The postal code in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location2StartDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first date when a location is valid as a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location2State__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The state in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location2TelecomPeriodEnd__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The last date when a contact detail is valid for a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location2TelecomPeriodStart__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first date when a contact detail is valid for a location where the practitioner provides care.

Field	Details
Location2TelecomSystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a contact detail, such as phone or fax, for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location2TelecomUse__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location2TelecomValue__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The content details, such as the phone number, for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location2Text__c	<p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description The complete address of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location2Type__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The location type for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location2Use__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	Description Details such as home or office related to a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location3City__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The city associated with a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location3Country__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The country associated with a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location3Description__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The description of a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location3EndDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The last date when a location is valid as a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location3Id__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update Description An external identifier for a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location3Line1__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description The first line in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location3Line2__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The second line in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location3Name__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The name of a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location3PostalCode__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The postal code in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location3StartDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first date when a location is valid as a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location3State__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The state in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location3TelecomPeriodEnd__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description The last date when a contact detail is valid for a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location3TelecomPeriodStart__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first date when a contact detail is valid for a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location3TelecomSystem__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines a contact detail, such as phone or fax, for a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location3TelecomUse__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information for a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location3TelecomValue__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The content details, such as the phone number, for a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location3Text__c	Type textarea Properties Create, Nillable, Update Description The complete address of a location where the practitioner provides care.

Field	Details
Location3Type__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The location type for a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location3Use__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Details such as home or office about a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location4City__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The city associated with a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location4Country__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The country associated with a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location4Description__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The description of a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location4EndDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The last date when a location is valid as a location where the practitioner provides care.

Field	Details
Location4Id__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description An external identifier for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location4Line1__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first line in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location4Line2__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second line in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location4Name__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location4PostalCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The postal code in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location4StartDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when a location is valid as a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>

Field	Details
Location4State__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The state in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location4TelecomPeriodEnd__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when a contact detail is valid for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location4TelecomPeriodStart__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when a contact detail is valid for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location4TelecomSystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a contact detail, such as phone or fax, for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location4TelecomUse__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location4TelecomValue__c	<p>Type string</p>

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The content details, such as the phone number, for a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location4Text__c	Type textarea Properties Create, Nillable, Update Description The complete address of a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location4Type__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The location type for a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location4Use__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Details such as home or office related to a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location5City__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The city associated with a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location5Country__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The country associated with a location where the practitioner provides care.

Field	Details
Location5Description__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The description of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location5EndDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when a location is valid as a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location5Id__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description An external identifier for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location5Line1__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first line in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location5Line2__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second line in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location5Name__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>

Field	Details
Location5PostalCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The postal code in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location5StartDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when a location is valid as a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location5State__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The state in the address of a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location5TelecomPeriodEnd__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when a contact detail is valid for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location5TelecomPeriodStart__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when a contact detail is valid for a location where the practitioner provides care.</p>
Location5TelecomSystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	Description The system that defines a contact detail, such as phone or fax, for a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location5TelecomUse__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information for a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location5TelecomValue__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The content details, such as the phone number, for a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location5Text__c	Type textarea Properties Create, Nillable, Update Description The complete address of a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location5Type__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The location type for a location where the practitioner provides care.
Location5Use__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Details such as home or office related to a location where the practitioner provides care.

Field	Details
Name	Type string Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort Description The EHR practitioner ID. Limit: 255 characters.
Name255__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The name of the practitioner. Limit: 255 characters.
Name__c	Type textarea Properties Create, Nillable, Update Description The long text description of the practitioner's name.
Organization255__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The organization where the practitioner performs the associated roles. Limit: 255 characters.
Organization__c	Type textarea Properties Create, Nillable, Update Description The long text description of the organization where the practitioner performs the associated roles.
OwnerId	Type reference Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description

Field	Details
Period__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The period during which the practitioner is authorized to act as a practitioner in these roles for the organization.</p>
PhotoUrl__c	<p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description The URL for a photo of the practitioner.</p>
PrefixName1__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first prefix in the practitioner's name.</p>
PrefixName2__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second prefix in the practitioner's name.</p>
PrefixName3__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The third prefix in the practitioner's name.</p>
SourceSystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	Description A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.
SourceSystemId__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.
SourceSystemModified__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.
SpecialtyCode__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system-defined code that represents a specialty of the practitioner's.
SpecialtySystem__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines a specialty of the practitioner's.
SuffixName1__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first suffix in the practitioner's name.
SuffixName2__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description The second suffix in the practitioner's name.
SuffixName3__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The third suffix in the practitioner's name.
Telecom1PeriodEndDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The last date when a contact detail is valid for the practitioner.
Telecom1PeriodStartDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first date when a contact detail is valid for the practitioner.
Telecom1System__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines a contact detail, such as phone or fax, for the practitioner.
Telecom1Use__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information that can be used to contact the practitioner.
Telecom1Value__c	Type string

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the practitioner.
Telecom2PeriodEndDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The last date when a contact detail is valid for the practitioner.
Telecom2PeriodStartDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first date when a contact detail is valid for the practitioner.
Telecom2System__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines a contact detail, such as phone or fax, for the practitioner.
Telecom2Use__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information that can be used to contact the practitioner.
Telecom2Value__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the practitioner.

Field	Details
Telecom3PeriodEndDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when a contact detail is valid for the practitioner.</p>
Telecom3PeriodStartDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when a contact detail is valid for the practitioner.</p>
Telecom3System__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a contact detail, such as phone or fax, for the practitioner.</p>
Telecom3Use__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information that can be used to contact the practitioner.</p>
Telecom3Value__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the practitioner.</p>
Telecom4PeriodEndDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	Description The last date when a contact detail is valid for the practitioner.
Telecom4PeriodStartDate__c	Type dateTime
	Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update
	Description The first date when a contact detail is valid for the practitioner.
Telecom4System__c	Type string
	Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update
	Description The system that defines a contact detail, such as phone or fax, for the practitioner.
Telecom4Use__c	Type string
	Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update
	Description Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information that can be used to contact the practitioner.
Telecom4Value__c	Type string
	Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update
	Description The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the practitioner.
Telecom5PeriodEndDate__c	Type dateTime
	Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update
	Description The last date when a contact detail is valid for the practitioner.
Telecom5PeriodStartDate__c	Type dateTime

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first date when a contact detail is valid for the practitioner.
Telecom5System__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines a contact detail, such as phone or fax, for the practitioner.
Telecom5Use__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information that can be used to contact the practitioner.
Telecom5Value__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the practitioner.

Usage

This resource covers all individuals who are engaged in the healthcare process and healthcare-related services as part of their formal responsibilities. This resource is used for attribution of activities and responsibilities to these individuals.

EhrPractitionerIdentity__c

Represents external identities such as licenses and regional identifiers for a practitioner.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
Description__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The description of the identifier.</p>
EhrPractitioner__c	<p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description A person who's involved in the providing of healthcare.</p>
IsRestricted__c	<p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p>
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	<p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p>
LastActivityDate	<p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.
Name	<p>Type string</p>

Field	Details
	Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort Description The EHR practitioner identity name. Limit: 255 characters.
Organization__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The organization that the external identifier applies to. Limit: 255 characters.
PeriodEndDate	Type date Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The date when the identifier expires.
PeriodStartDate	Type date Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first date when the identifier is active.
SourceSystem__c	Type string Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.
SourceSystemId__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.
SourceSystemModified__c	Type dateTime

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.
System__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines the practitioner identity.
TypeCode__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system-defined code that represents the practitioner identity type: license, registration, or ID.
TypeLabel__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The human-readable label that represents the practitioner identity type: license, registration, or ID.
TypeSystem__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines the practitioner identity type.
Use__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description

Field	Details
Value__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description An identifier for the external system.

EhrPractitionerQualification__c

Represents qualifications obtained by the practitioner through training and certification.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
Code__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system-defined code that represents a practitioner qualification.
CodeLabel__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The human-readable label that represents a practitioner qualification.
CodeSystem__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines a practitioner qualification.

Field	Details
IsRestricted__c	<p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p>
Issuer255__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The organization that regulates and issues the qualification. Limit: 255 characters.</p>
Issue__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The long text description of the organization that regulates and issues the qualification.</p>
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	<p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p>
LastActivityDate	<p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.
LastReferencedDate	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p>

Field	Details
	Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.
LastViewedDate	Type dateTime Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.
Name	Type string Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort Description The EHR practitioner qualification ID. Limit: 255 characters.
PeriodEnd__c	Type date Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The last date when a qualification is valid.
PeriodStart__c	Type date Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first date when a qualification is valid.
Practitioner__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort Description A person who's involved in the providing of healthcare.
SourceSystem__c	Type string Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.
SourceSystemId__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.
SourceSystemModified__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.

EhrPractitionerRole__c

Represents a list of roles that the practitioner can perform for a given time period.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
EhrPractitioner__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort Description A person who's involved in the providing of healthcare.
EndDate__c	Type dateTime

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The last date when the practitioner is authorized to act as a practitioner in these roles for the organization.
IsRestricted__c	Type boolean Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	Type boolean Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.
LastActivityDate	Type date Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort Description Whichever of the following is the most recent: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.
Name	Type string Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort Description The EHR practitioner role ID. Limit: 255 characters.
RoleCode__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description The system-defined code that represents the practitioner's role.
RoleLabel__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The human-readable label that represents the practitioner's role.
RoleSystem__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines the practitioner's role.
SourceSystem__c	Type string Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.
SourceSystemId__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.
SourceSystemModified__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.
Specialty1Code__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description The system-defined code that represents a specialty of the practitioner.
Specialty1Label__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The human-readable label that represents a specialty of the practitioner.
Specialty1System__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines a specialty of the practitioner.
Specialty2Code__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system-defined code that represents a specialty of the practitioner.
Specialty2Label__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The human-readable label that represents a specialty of the practitioner.
Specialty2System__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines a specialty of the practitioner.
Specialty3Code__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description The system-defined code that represents a specialty of the practitioner.
Specialty3Label__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The human-readable label that represents a specialty of the practitioner.
Specialty3System__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines a specialty of the practitioner.
Specialty4Code__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system-defined code that represents a specialty of the practitioner.
Specialty4Label__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The human-readable label that represents a specialty of the practitioner.
Specialty4System__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines a specialty of the practitioner.
Specialty5Code__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description The system-defined code that represents a specialty of the practitioner.
Specialty5Label__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The human-readable label that represents a specialty of the practitioner.
Specialty5System__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines a specialty of the practitioner.
StartDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first date when the practitioner is authorized to act as a practitioner in these roles for the organization.

EhrProcedure__c

A medical action that is or was performed on a patient. This can be a physical intervention like an operation, or less invasive like counseling or hypnotherapy.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
-------	---------

Field	Details
Account__c	<p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The individual account that represents the patient.</p>
BodySite__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Anatomical location for the procedure.</p>
Category__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description High-level categorization of the procedure.</p>
Code__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Industry-standard code for the procedure.</p>
CodeLabel__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Industry-standard name for the procedure.</p>
Complication__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Code that identifies any resulting complication.</p>

Field	Details
Encounter__c	<p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Encounter associated with the procedure.</p>
FollowUpInstructions__c	<p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description Instructions for follow-up care.</p>
ItemsUsed__c	<p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, , , Nillable, , Update</p> <p>Description Items used during the procedure.</p>
Location__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Physical location where the procedure was performed, such as a clinic or medical office.</p>
Notes__c	<p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description Additional information about the procedure.</p>
NotPerformed__c	<p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Whether the procedure was not performed as scheduled.</p>

Field	Details
Outcome__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Result of the procedure.
PerformedDateTime__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, , Nillable, Sort, Update Description Date and time that the procedure was performed.
Reason1__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Reason that the procedure was requested.
Reason2__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Reason that the procedure was requested.
Reason3__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Reason that the procedure was requested.
Reason4__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Reason that the procedure was requested.

Field	Details
ReasonNotPerformed__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Reason that the procedure was not performed.
Report__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Name of the report related to the procedure.
Request__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Reference to the request for the procedure.
SourceSystemId__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Record ID from a system outside of Salesforce.
Status_c	Type picklist Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Status of the procedure. Picklist values: Completed, Entered in Error, In Progress, Not Completed.

EhrProcedurePerformer__c

A junction object that relates EhrProcedure__c and EhrPractitioner__c.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
EHRPractitioner__c	<p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Practitioner involved in the procedure. Lookup to Practitioner__c.</p>
EHRProcedure__c	<p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Procedure performed by the practitioner. Lookup to Procedure__c.</p>
PerformerRole__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Practitioner's role during the procedure.</p>

EhrProcedureRequest__c

Represents a request for a procedure to be performed. It can be used to represent a procedure that is planned, proposed, or ordered.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
-------	---------

Field	Details
Account__c	<p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Name of the person the procedure was performed on.</p>
BodySite__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Anatomical location for the procedure.</p>
Category__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description High-level categorization of the procedure.</p>
Code__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Industry-standard code for the procedure.</p>
CodeLabel__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Industry-standard name for the procedure.</p>
Encounter__c	<p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Encounter associated with the procedure.</p>

Field	Details
Notes__c	<p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description Additional information about the procedure.</p>
OrderedBy__c	<p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Name of the practitioner making the request.</p>
OrderedOn__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Date and time the request was created.</p>
Priority__c	<p>Type picklist</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Priority of the procedure. Picklist values: ASAP, Routine, Stat, Urgent.</p>
Reason1__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Reason that the procedure was requested.</p>
Reason2__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Reason that the procedure was requested.</p>

Field	Details
Reason3__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Reason that the procedure was requested.
Reason4__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Reason that the procedure was requested.
ScheduledDateTime__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Scheduled date and time to perform the procedure.
SourceSystemId__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Record ID from a system outside of Salesforce.
Status__c	Type picklist Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Status of the procedure request. Picklist values: Accepted, Completed, Draft, In Progress, Not Completed, Proposed, Received, Rejected, Requested, Suspended.

EhrProgram__c

Represents information about the program that the company is participating in. Programs include Medicare Chronic Care Management (CCM), Medicare accountable care organizations Hierarchical Condition Category (HCC) risk scoring, among others.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
EndDate__c	<p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The date when the program ends.</p>
IsActive__c	<p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether the program is active.</p>
Rate__c	<p>Type currency</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The reimbursement rate for the measurement period of a patient's program.</p>
ReportName__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Name of the Wave report that uses this information.</p>
StartDate__c	<p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The date when the program begins.</p>

Field	Details
Target__c	<p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Target time to be spent with the patient for the measurement period.</p>
TimeSpan__c	<p>Type picklist</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Restricted picklist, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The measurement period for the program. Picklist values: Annually, Monthly, Quarterly, and Weekly.</p>
UnitOfMeasure__c	<p>Type picklist</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Restricted picklist, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Unit of measurement for the time spent with the patient during the measurement period defined in the Target field. Picklist values: Minutes and Seconds.</p>
UserRoleField__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Types of users that qualify for evaluation during a time period, if applicable.</p>

Usage

Use this object to manage information about the programs that a company is participating in.

EhrRelatedObservation__c

Represents another observation that's a component of a parent observation or that provides supporting information, context, or warnings about the primary observation. Examples are components, previous observations, and statements of derivation.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
<code>IsRestricted__c</code>	<p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p>
<code>IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c</code>	<p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p>
<code>LastActivityDate</code>	<p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.
<code>LastReferencedDate</code>	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p>
<code>LastViewedDate</code>	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p>

Field	Details
	Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.
Name	Type string Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort Description The EHR related observation name. Limit: 255 characters.
Observation__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort Description The measurements and assertions made, regarding a patient or device, that this observation is related to.
RelatedObservation__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The related observation. Lookup to EhrObservation__c.
SourceSystem__c	Type string Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.
SourceSystemId__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.
SourceSystemModified__c	Type dateTime

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.
Type__c	Type picklist Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The type of relationship that exists with the target observation. Picklist values: derived-from, has-component, has-member, interfered-by, qualified-by, replaces, and sequel-to.
TypeCode__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system-defined code that represents the type of relationship that exists with the target observation.
TypeLabel__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The human-readable label that represents the type of relationship that exists with the target observation.
TypeSystem__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines the type of relationship that exists with the target observation.

Usage

Some observations have important relationships to other observations (for example, blood pressure = systolic + diastolic) or are derived from other observations (for example, calculated apgar score). Typically an observation has either a value or a set of related observations. Some observations (for example apgar store) can have a value and related observations (for apgar, the observations from which the measure is derived).

EhrRelatedPerson__c

Represents a person who's involved in a patient's healthcare but isn't the target of care and doesn't have a formal responsibility in the process.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
Account__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort Description The individual account that represents the patient in Force.com.
Address1City__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The city in an address for the related person.
Address1Country__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The country in an address for the related person.
Address1EndDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The last date when an address for the related person is valid.

Field	Details
Address1Line1__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first line of a street address for the related person.</p>
Address1Line2__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second line of a street address for the related person.</p>
Address1PostalCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The postal code of an address for the related person.</p>
Address1StartDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when an address for the related person is valid.</p>
Address1State__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The state in an address for the related person.</p>
Address1Text__c	<p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A complete address for the related person.</p>

Field	Details
Address1Use__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home or office related to an address for the related person.</p>
Address2City__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The city in an address for the related person.</p>
Address2Country__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The country in an address for the related person.</p>
Address2EndDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when an address for the related person is valid.</p>
Address2Line1__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first line of a street address for the related person.</p>
Address2Line2__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second line of a street address for the related person.</p>

Field	Details
Address2PostalCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The postal code of an address for the related person.</p>
Address2StartDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when an address for the related person is valid.</p>
Address2State__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The state in an address for the related person.</p>
Address2Text__c	<p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A complete address for the related person.</p>
Address2Use__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home or office related to an address for the related person.</p>
Address3City__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The city in an address for the related person.</p>

Field	Details
Address3Country__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The country in an address for the related person.</p>
Address3EndDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when an address for the related person is valid.</p>
Address3Line1__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first line of a street address for the related person.</p>
Address3Line2__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second line of a street address for the related person.</p>
Address3PostalCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The postal code of an address for the related person.</p>
Address3StartDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when an address for the related person is valid.</p>

Field	Details
Address3State__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The state in an address for the related person.</p>
Address3Text__c	<p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A complete address for the related person.</p>
Address3Use__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home or office related to an address for the related person.</p>
Address4City__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The city in an address for the related person.</p>
Address4Country__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The country in an address for the related person.</p>
Address4EndDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when an address for the related person is valid.</p>

Field	Details
Address4Line1__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first line of a street address for the related person.</p>
Address4Line2__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second line of a street address for the related person.</p>
Address4PostalCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The postal code of an address for the related person.</p>
Address4StartDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when an address for the related person is valid.</p>
Address4State__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The state in an address for the related person.</p>
Address4Text__c	<p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A complete address for the related person.</p>

Field	Details
Address4Use__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Details such as home or office related to an address for the related person.
Address5City__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The city in an address for the related person.
Address5Country__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The country in an address for the related person.
Address5EndDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The last date when an address for the related person is valid.
Address5Line1__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first line of a street address for the related person.
Address5Line2__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The second line of a street address for the related person.

Field	Details
Address5PostalCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The postal code of an address for the related person.</p>
Address5StartDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when an address for the related person is valid.</p>
Address5State__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The state in an address for the related person.</p>
Address5Text__c	<p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A complete address for the related person.</p>
Address5Use__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home or office related to an address for the related person.</p>
BirthDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The related person's birth date.</p>

Field	Details
FamilyName1__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first name in the related person's family name (Smith in Carol Smith Rodgers Andrews).</p>
FamilyName2__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second name in the related person's family name (Rodgers in Carol Smith Rodgers Andrews).</p>
FamilyName3__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The third name in the related person's family name (Andrews in Carol Smith Rodgers Andrews).</p>
Gender__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The related person's gender.</p>
GivenName1__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first name in the patient's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)</p>
GivenName2__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	Description The second name in the patient's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)
GivenName3__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The third name in the patient's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)
GivenName4__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The fourth name in the patient's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)
GivenName5__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The fifth name in the patient's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)
IsRestricted__c	Type boolean Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	Type boolean Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.
Language1__c	Type string

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description A language that can be used to communicate with the related person about the patient's health.
Language2__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description A language that can be used to communicate with the related person about the patient's health.
Language3__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description A language that can be used to communicate with the related person about the patient's health.
Language4__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description A language that can be used to communicate with the related person about the patient's health.
Language5__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description A language that can be used to communicate with the related person about the patient's health.
LastActivityDate	Type date Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort

Field	Details
	Description Whichever of the following is the most recent: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.
LastReferencedDate	Type dateTime Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.
LastViewedDate	Type dateTime Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.
Name	Type string Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookupSort Description The EHR related person ID. Limit: 255 characters.
NameFull__c	Type textarea Properties Create, Nillable, Update Description The long text description of the related person's full name.
Patient__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The patient's name. Lookup to EhrPatient__c.

Field	Details
PhotoUrl__c	<p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description The URL to a photo of the related person.</p>
PrefixName1__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first prefix in the related person's name.</p>
PrefixName2__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second prefix in the related person's name.</p>
PrefixName3__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The third prefix in the related person's name.</p>
Relationship__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, NillableSort, Update</p> <p>Description The nature of the relationship between the patient and the related person.</p>
Role255__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, NillableSort, Update</p> <p>Description The role of the related person. Limit: 255 characters.</p>

Field	Details
Role__c	<p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The long text description of the role of the related person.</p>
SourceSystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.</p>
SourceSystemId__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, NillableSort, Update</p> <p>Description The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.</p>
SourceSystemModified__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.</p>
Specialty255__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, NillableSort, Update</p> <p>Description The related person's specialty. Limit: 255 characters.</p>
Specialty__c	<p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description The long text description of the related person's specialty.</p>

Field	Details
SuffixName1__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first suffix in the related person's name.</p>
SuffixName2__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second suffix in the related person's name.</p>
SuffixName3__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The third suffix in the related person's name.</p>
Telecom1PeriodEndDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the related person.</p>
Telecom1PeriodStartDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the related person.</p>
Telecom1System__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	Description The system that defines a contact detail, such as phone or fax, that can be used to contact the related person.
Telecom1Use__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information (for example, a phone number or email address) that can be used to contact the related person.
Telecom1Value__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the related person.
Telecom2PeriodEndDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the related person.
Telecom2PeriodStartDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the related person.
Telecom2System__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description The system that defines a contact detail, such as phone or fax, that can be used to contact the related person.
Telecom2Use__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information (for example, a phone number or email address) that can be used to contact the related person.
Telecom2Value__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the related person.
Telecom3PeriodEndDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the related person.
Telecom3PeriodStartDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the related person.
Telecom3System__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description The system that defines a contact detail, such as phone or fax, that can be used to contact the related person.
Telecom3Use__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information (for example, a phone number or email address) that can be used to contact the related person.
Telecom3Value__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the related person.
Telecom4PeriodEndDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the related person.
Telecom4PeriodStartDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the related person.
Telecom4System__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description The system that defines a contact detail, such as phone or fax, that can be used to contact the related person.
Telecom4Use__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information (for example, a phone number or email address) that can be used to contact the related person.
Telecom4Value__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the related person.
Telecom5PeriodEndDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the related person.
Telecom5PeriodStartDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the related person.
Telecom5System__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description The system that defines a contact detail, such as phone or fax, that can be used to contact the related person.
Telecom5Use__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information (for example, a phone number or email address) that can be used to contact the related person.
Telecom5Value__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the related person.

EhrVaccinationProtocol__c

Represents information about the protocol under which a vaccine is administered.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
Authority255__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The authority who published the protocol. Limit: 255 characters.

Field	Details
Authority__c	<p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description The long text description of the authority who published the protocol. Limit: 255 characters.</p>
Description__c	<p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description The long text description of the protocol under which a vaccine is administered.</p>
DoseReasonLabel__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents an explanation as to why an immunization event counts or doesn't count against the protocol.</p>
DoseSequence__c	<p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The dose number within a series of doses.</p>
DoseStatusCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that indicates whether the immunization event counts or doesn't count against the protocol.</p>
DoseStatusLabel__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	Description The human-readable label that indicates whether the immunization event counts or doesn't count against the protocol.
DoseStatusReasonCode__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system-defined code that represents an explanation as to why an immunization event counts or doesn't count against the protocol.
DoseStatusReasonSystem__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines an explanation as to why an immunization event counts or doesn't count against the protocol.
DoseStatusSystem__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines whether an immunization event counts or doesn't count against the protocol.
DoseTargetCode__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system-defined code that represents the disease that the dose targets.
DoseTargetLabel__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The human-readable label that represents the disease that the dose targets.

Field	Details
DoseTargetSystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the disease that the dose targets.</p>
Immunization__c	<p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description Information about an immunization event.</p>
IsRestricted__c	<p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p>
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	<p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p>
LastReferencedDate	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p>
LastViewedDate	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p>

Field	Details
Name	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort</p> <p>Description The EHR vaccination protocol ID. Limit: 255 characters.</p>
Series__s	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of the vaccine series: a possible path to achieve presumed immunity against a disease, within the context of an authority.</p>
SeriesDoses__s	<p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The recommended number of doses for achieving immunity.</p>
SourceSystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.</p>
SourceSystemId__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.</p>
SourceSystemModified__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	Description The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.

EhrVirtualDevice__c

Represents a group of related data items.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
Code__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system-defined code that represents the virtual device.
IsRestricted__c	Type boolean Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	Type boolean Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.
LastActivityDate	Type date

Field	Details
	<p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.
LastReferencedDate	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p>
LastViewedDate	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p>
Name	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort</p> <p>Description The EHR virtual device ID. Limit: 255 characters.</p>
OwnerId	<p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p>
SourceSystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.</p>

Field	Details
SourceSystemId__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.
SourceSystemModified__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.

EhrVirtualDeviceChannel__c

Represents the channel a virtual device operates on.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
Code__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system-defined code that represents the virtual device channel.
CodeLabel__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The human-readable label that represents the virtual device channel.

Field	Details
CodeSystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the virtual device channel.</p>
EhrVirtualDevice__c	<p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A group of related data items. Lookup to EhrVirtualDevice__c.</p>
IsRestricted__c	<p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field has restricted visibility based on sharing rules.</p>
IsVisibleOnPatientCard__c	<p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group</p> <p>Description Indicates whether or not this field appears on the patient card.</p>
LastActivityDate	<p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.
LastReferencedDate	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p>

Field	Details
	Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.
LastViewedDate	Type dateTime Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.
Metric__c	Type textarea Properties Create, Nillable, Update Description The long text description of a piece of data reported by the device for the channel.
Name	Type string Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort Description The EHR virtual device channel name. Limit: 255 characters.
Observation__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The data for the metric. Lookup to EhrObservation__c.
OwnerId	Type reference Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description
SourceSystem__c	Type string Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.
SourceSystemId__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.
SourceSystemModified__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.

HEALTH CLOUD CUSTOM OBJECTS

CarePlanTemplate__c

Represents the template used to create a care plan including the problems, goals, and tasks that care coordinators use to manage and mitigate a medical condition.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
Active__c	<p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether the record is active or not.</p>
ClonedFrom__c	<p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates where this template was cloned or copied from.</p>
Description__c	<p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A description of the template.</p>

Usage

Use this object to manage patient care templates.

CarePlanTemplateGoal__c

Represents a goal included in the care plan template.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
Active__c	Type boolean Properties Create, Defaulted on create Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description Indicates whether the record is active or not.
Description__c	Type textarea Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description A description of the goal associated with the problem.
Name	Type string Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The name of the care plan goal. Limit: 255 characters.
OwnerId	Type reference Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description ID of the owner of the goal.
Priority__c	Type picklist

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Restricted picklist, Update
	Description The priority of the care plan goal such as low, normal, or high.
SortOrder__c	Type picklistdouble
	Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update
	Description Indicates the sort order of goals in the list.
TemplateProblem__c	Type reference
	Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update
	Description Name of the problem this goal is related to.

Usage

Use this object to query and manage goals that are related to problems within a care plan template.

CarePlanTemplateProblem__c

Represents a problem included in the care plan template.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
Active__c	Type boolean
	Properties Create, Defaulted on create Filter, Group, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description Indicates whether the record is active or not.
CarePlanTemplate__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The care plan template that the problem is related to.
Description__c	Type textarea Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description A description of the problem associated with the template.
Name	Type string Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The name of the care plan problem. Limit: 255 characters.
OwnerId	Type reference Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description ID of the owner of the problem.
Priority__c	Type picklist Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Restricted picklist, Update Description The priority of the care plan problem such as low, normal, or high.
SortOrder__c	Type double Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description Indicates the sort order of problems in the list.

Usage

Use this object to query and manage problems associated with a care plan template.

CarePlanTemplateTask__c

Represents a task that's included in the care plan template.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
Active__c	Type boolean Properties Create, Defaulted on create Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description Indicates whether the record is active or not.
AssignedTo__c	Type picklist Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Restricted picklist, Sort, Update Description Name of the person who's assigned to the task.
CarePlanTemplateGoal__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Name of the goal associated with the task.

Field	Details
Description__c	<p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A description of the task.</p>
Name	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of the care plan problem. Limit: 255 characters.</p>
Offset__c	<p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Adds an offsetDate to the date selected for a task in the care plan. Tasks that have an offset date add the assigned offset to the task start date. For example, if the care plan start date is December 9 and a task offset is +7 days, the task's due date is December 16.</p>
Priority__c	<p>Type picklist</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Restricted picklist, Update</p> <p>Description The priority of the care plan task such as low, normal, or high.</p>
SortOrder__c	<p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates the sort order of tasks in the list.</p>
Status__c	<p>Type picklist</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Restricted picklist, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	Description The status of the care plan task such as in progress, complete, or new.
Subject__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The subject or name of the task.
Type__c	Type picklist Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The type of task.

Usage

Use this object to query and manage tasks associated with a care plan template.

AccountAccountRelation__c

Represents a one-to-one relationship between two accounts, each with a distinct role in relation to the other.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
Account__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Account that RelatedAccount__c is related from.

Field	Details
Active__c	<p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether the relationship between accounts is active (<code>true</code>) or not (<code>false</code>). The default checkbox value is selected.</p>
EndDate__c	<p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when the two accounts are related.</p>
ExternalId__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description An external ID that inhibits any duplicate definitions from <code>FromAccount - Role - ToAccount</code>.</p>
Name	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of the relationship between the accounts. Limit: 255 characters.</p>
OwnerId	<p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description ID of the user who created the relationship record.</p>
RelatedAccount__c	<p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p>

Field	Details
	Description Account that Account__c is related to.
Role__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description The role of the relationship.
StartDate__c	Type date Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first date when the relationship between accounts is valid (not when the object is created).

Usage

This resource tracks each account's relationship to the other.

CandidatePatient__c

Represents the demographics and other administrative information about a patient who's receiving health-related services.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
Address1City__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The city in an address for the patient.

Field	Details
Address1Country__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The country in an address for the patient.</p>
Address1EndDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when an address for the patient is valid.</p>
Address1Line1__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first line of a street address for the patient.</p>
Address1Line2__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second line of a street address for the patient.</p>
Address1PostalCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The postal code of an address for the patient.</p>
Address1StartDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when an address for the patient is valid.</p>

Field	Details
Address1State__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The state in an address for the patient.</p>
Address1Text__c	<p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A complete address for the patient. Use is optional based on source data.</p>
Address1Use__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home or office related to an address for the patient.</p>
Address2City__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The city in an address for the patient.</p>
Address2Country__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The country in an address for the patient.</p>
Address2EndDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when an address for the patient is valid.</p>

Field	Details
Address2Line1__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first line of a street address for the patient.</p>
Address2Line2__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second line of a street address for the patient.</p>
Address2PostalCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The postal code of an address for the patient.</p>
Address2StartDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when an address for the patient is valid.</p>
Address2State__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The state in an address for the patient.</p>
Address2Text__c	<p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A complete address for the patient. Use is optional based on source data.</p>

Field	Details
Address2Use__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home or office related to an address for the patient.</p>
Address3City__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The city in an address for the patient.</p>
Address3Country__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The country in an address for the patient.</p>
Address3EndDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when an address for the patient is valid.</p>
Address3Line1__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first line of a street address for the patient.</p>
Address3Line2__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second line of a street address for the patient.</p>

Field	Details
Address3PostalCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The postal code of an address for the patient.</p>
Address3StartDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when an address for the patient is valid.</p>
Address3State__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The state in an address for the patient.</p>
Address3Text__c	<p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A complete address for the patient. Use is optional based on source data.</p>
Address3Use__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home or office related to an address for the patient.</p>
Address4City__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The city in an address for the patient.</p>

Field	Details
Address4Country__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The country in an address for the patient.</p>
Address4EndDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when an address for the patient is valid.</p>
Address4Line1__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first line of a street address for the patient.</p>
Address4Line2__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second line of a street address for the patient.</p>
Address4PostalCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The postal code of an address for the patient.</p>
Address4StartDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when an address for the patient is valid</p>

Field	Details
Address4State__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The state in an address for the patient.</p>
Address4Text__c	<p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A complete address for the patient. Use is optional based on source data.</p>
Address4Use__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home or office related to an address for the patient.</p>
Address5City__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The city in an address for the patient.</p>
Address5Country__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The country in an address for the patient.</p>
Address5EndDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when an address for the patient is valid.</p>

Field	Details
Address5Line1__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first line of a street address for the patient.</p>
Address5Line2__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second line of a street address for the patient.</p>
Address5PostalCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The postal code of an address for the patient.</p>
Address5StartDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when an address for the patient is valid.</p>
Address5State__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The state in an address for the patient.</p>
Address5Text__c	<p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A complete address for the patient. Use is optional based on source data.</p>

Field	Details
Address5Use__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home or office related to an address for the patient.</p>
BirthDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The patient's birth date.</p>
Communication1Code__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.</p>
Communication1Label__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.</p>
Communication1System__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.</p>
Communication2Code__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	Description The system-defined code that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.
Communication2Label__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The human-readable label that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.
Communication2System__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.
Communication3Code__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system-defined code that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.
Communication3Label__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The human-readable label that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.
Communication3System__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description The system that defines a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.
Communication4Code__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system-defined code that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.
Communication4Label__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The human-readable label that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.
Communication4System__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.
Communication5Code__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system-defined code that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.
Communication5Label__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	<p>Description</p> <p>The human-readable label that represents a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.</p>
Communication5System__c	<p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The system that defines a language that can be used to communicate with the patient about his or her health.</p>
Deceased__c	<p>Type</p> <p>boolean</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Whether the patient is deceased (<code>true</code>) or not (<code>false</code>). The default checkbox value is deselected.</p>
FamilyName1__c	<p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The first name in the patient's family name (Smith in Carol Smith Rodgers Andrews).</p>
FamilyName2__c	<p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The second name in the patient's family name (Rodgers in Carol Smith Rodgers Andrews).</p>
FamilyName3__c	<p>Type</p> <p>string</p> <p>Properties</p> <p>Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description</p> <p>The third name in the patient's family name (Andrews in Carol Smith Rodgers Andrews).</p>

Field	Details
GenderCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system-defined code that represents the gender that the patient is considered to have for administration and record-keeping purposes.</p>
GenderLabel__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable label that represents the gender that the patient is considered to have for administration and record-keeping purposes.</p>
GenderSystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines the gender that the patient is considered to have for administration and record-keeping purposes.</p>
GivenName1__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first name in the patient's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)</p>
GivenName2__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second name in the patient's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)</p>
GivenName3__c	<p>Type string</p>

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The third name in the patient's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)
GivenName4__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The fourth name in the patient's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)
GivenName5__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The fifth name in the patient's given name. (Lisa Marie is the given name of Lisa Marie Smith.)
LastActivityDate	Type date Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort Description Whichever of the following is the most recent: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.
LastReferencedDate	Type dateTime Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.
LastViewedDate	Type dateTime Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort

Field	Details
	Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.
MaritalStatusCode__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system-defined code that represents the patient's most recent civil marital status.
MaritalStatusLabel__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The human-readable label that represents the patient's most recent civil marital status.
MaritalStatusSystem__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines the patient's most recent civil marital status.
MedicalRecordNumber__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description The medical record number used to identify a patient.
MultipleBirth__c	Type boolean Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description Whether the patient is part of a multiple birth (<code>true</code>) or not (<code>false</code>). The default checkbox value is deselected.
Name	Type string

Field	Details
	Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort
	Description The EHR ADT patient ID. Limit: 255 characters.
Name__c	Type textarea
	Properties Create, Nillable, Update
	Description A long text description of a name associated with the patient.
Organization255__c	Type string
	Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update
	Description The organization on behalf of which a patient contact is acting, for which the patient contact is working, or that's acting as the custodian of the patient record. Limit: 255 characters.
Organization__c	Type textarea
	Properties Create, Nillable, Update
	Description The long text description of the organization on behalf of which a patient contact is acting, for which the patient contact is working, or that's acting as the custodian of the patient record.
OwnerId	Type reference
	Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update
	Description
PhotoUrl__c	Type textarea
	Properties Create, Nillable, Update
	Description The URL for a photograph of the patient.

Field	Details
PrefixName1__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first prefix in a patient's name.</p>
PrefixName2__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second prefix in a patient's name.</p>
PrefixName3__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The third prefix in a patient's name.</p>
SourceSystem__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A name that identifies the system that created the record and owns update rights to it.</p>
SourceSystemId__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The ID of an external record. This field can't be encrypted.</p>
SourceSystemModified__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The most recent date when the integration system wrote the record from the source record.</p>

Field	Details
SuffixName1__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first suffix in a patient's name.</p>
SuffixName2__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The second prefix in a patient's name.</p>
SuffixName3__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The third prefix in a patient's name.</p>
Telecom1PeriodEndDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.</p>
Telecom1PeriodStartDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.</p>
Telecom1System__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	Description The system that defines a contact detail that can be used to contact the patient, such as phone or fax.
Telecom1Use__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information that can be used to contact the patient.
Telecom1Value__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the patient.
Telecom2PeriodEndDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.
Telecom2PeriodStartDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.
Telecom2System__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines a contact detail that can be used to contact the patient, such as phone or fax.

Field	Details
Telecom2Use__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information that can be used to contact the patient.</p>
Telecom2Value__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the patient.</p>
Telecom3PeriodEndDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.</p>
Telecom3PeriodStartDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.</p>
Telecom3System__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The system that defines a contact detail that can be used to contact the patient, such as phone or fax.</p>
Telecom3Use__c	<p>Type string</p>

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information that can be used to contact the patient.
Telecom3Value__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the patient.
Telecom4PeriodEndDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.
Telecom4PeriodStartDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.
Telecom4System__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines a contact detail that can be used to contact the patient, such as phone or fax.
Telecom4Use__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information that can be used to contact the patient.
Telecom4Value__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the patient.
Telecom5PeriodEndDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The last date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.
Telecom5PeriodStartDate__c	Type dateTime Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first date when a contact detail (for example, a phone number or email address) can be used to contact the patient.
Telecom5System__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The system that defines a contact detail that can be used to contact the patient, such as phone or fax.
Telecom5Use__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Details such as home, office, or mobile related to contact information that can be used to contact the patient.

Field	Details
Telecom5Value__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The content details, such as the phone number, that can be used to contact the patient.

CardViewDropdown__c

Defines a tab navigation menu option on the patient card to open standard and custom pages or URLs as either primary or secondary tabs. Clicking an item in the menu opens a new tab or subtab for that patient.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
Category__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description Name of the parent category that contains child navigation items. The category name acts as a heading and isn't a clickable navigation link.
Name	Type string Properties Autonumber, Defaulted on create, Filter, idLookup, Sort Description Describes the menu navigation item.
ParamString__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description Add any extra URL parameters to the existing Visualforce page or URL to open the new tab.
RecOpenType__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description Specifies the type of tab to use for this page: Primary or Subtab. A primary tab is the main item to work on. A subtab is related to an item on a primary tab.
SubCategory__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description Name of the child category in the menu list. This text is the clickable link that opens the page or tab.
Type__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description Content type of the new page. Specify VFpage or URL.
URL__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The URL to access the page.

CarePlanGoal__c

Represents the intended objectives of carrying out a care plan.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
CarePlan__c	<p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description How one or more practitioners intend to deliver care for a particular patient for a time period. Can be limited to care for a specific condition or set of conditions.</p>
CarePlanProblem__c	<p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description The health problem that this goal addresses.</p>
Description__c	<p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A long text description of the care plan.</p>
LastActivityDate	<p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Whichever of the following is the most recent:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Due date of the most recent event logged against the record. • Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record.
LastReferencedDate	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p>

Field	Details
LastViewedDate	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.</p>
Name	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of the care plan goal. Limit: 255 characters.</p>
PercentBar__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Percent completed.</p>
Priority__c	<p>Type picklist</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The priority of the care plan goal. Picklist values: Low, Medium, and High.</p>
Progress__c	<p>Type percent</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Progress toward achieving the care plan goal.</p>
SortOrder__c	<p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The order in which the goal appears among other goals associated with a problem.</p>

Usage

Developers can use an integration to build CarePlanGoal__c from data in EhrCarePlanGoal__c. Not required.

CarePlanProblem__c

Represents the conditions, problems, concerns, diagnoses, and so on, that this plan manages and mitigates.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
CarePlanTemplate__c	<p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The care plan template associated with the problem.</p>
CarePlan__c	<p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description How one or more practitioners intend to deliver care for a particular patient for a period of time, possibly limited to care for a specific condition or set of conditions.</p>
Description__c	<p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description A description of the care plan problem.</p>
LastActivityDate	<p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p>

Field	Details
	Description Whichever of the following is the most recent: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Due date of the most recent event logged against the record Due date of the most recently closed task associated with the record
LastReferencedDate	Type dateTime Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort Description The timestamp indicating when the user last viewed a related record.
LastViewedDate	Type dateTime Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort Description The timestamp indicating when the current user last viewed this record.
Name	Type string Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The name of the care plan problem. Limit: 255 characters.
Priority__c	Type picklist Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The priority of the care plan problem. Picklist values: Low, Medium, and High.
SortOrder__c	Type double Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The order in which the problem appears among other problems associated with the care plan.

Usage

Developers can use an integration to build CarePlanProblem__c from data in EhrCarePlanConcern__c. Not required.

SEE ALSO:

[CarePlanGoal__c](#)

ConditionToHCCCodeMapping__c

Represents a mapping of patient conditions to Hierarchical Condition Category (HCC) codes.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
Active__c	Type boolean Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description Indicates whether this condition to HCC mapping is active and available for use.
ConditionCode__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description A comma-separated list of conditions that apply to the patient.
HCCCode__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description HCC codes that apply to the patient's condition.
ValidFrom__c	Type double

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Filter, Sort, Update Description The year in which the HCC codes become valid.
ValidThrough__c	Type double Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The last year in which the HCC codes are valid.
YearConditionCodeHCCCode__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Sort, Unique, Update Description Unique key for the record.

Usage

Use this object to map the EHR condition (diagnosis) codes to the HCC codes.

ContactContactRelation__c

Represents a relationship between two contacts, each with a distinct role in relation to the other.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
Active__c	Type boolean Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description Indicates whether the relationship is active (<code>true</code>) or not (<code>false</code>). The default checkbox value is selected.
Contact__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Contact that RelatedContact__c is related from.
EndDate__c	Type date Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The last date when the relationship between contacts is valid.
ExternalId__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update Description An external ID that inhibits any duplicate definitions from FromContact - Role - ToContact.
Name	Type string Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The name of the relationship between the contacts. Limit: 255 characters.
OwnerId	Type reference Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description
RelatedContact__c	Type reference

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Contact that RelatedContact__c is related to.
Role__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description Role that describes how RelatedContact__c is related to Contact__c
StartDate__c	Type date Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The first date when the relationship between the contacts is valid (not when the object was created).

Usage

This resource tracks each contact's relation to the other.

CrossObjectRelationship__c

Represents a relationship between two objects (for example, patient Account and EhrPatient__c) used in patient list view pages.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
FromObject__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description The related from object.
LastReferencedDate	Type dateTime Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.
LastViewedDate	Type dateTime Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.
Name	Type string Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The name of the relationship between the objects. Limit: 255 characters.
OwnerId	Type reference Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description The owner of the record.
Relationship__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The relationship between the objects.
ReverseRelationship__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description The reverse relationship between the objects.
ToObject__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description The related to object.

CustomFieldSets__c

Represents a custom grouping of fields

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
ExcludedFields__c	Type textarea Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Fields that aren't included in the field set.
FieldsetLabel__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Label for the field set.
Name	Type string

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Sort, Update Description The name of the custom field set. Limit: 255 characters.
SObjectName	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The name of the sObject. Limit: 255 characters.
TwoColumnLayout	Type boolean Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description Whether the layout is two-column (<code>true</code>) or not (<code>false</code>).

CustomLabelConfig__c

Represents a custom label in Health Cloud.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
Name	Type string Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Sort, Update Description The name of the custom label configuration. Limit: 255 characters.

Field	Details
NewLabel__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Name of the new label.</p>
ObjectFieldName__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of the object field.</p>
ObjectName__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of the object.</p>
ObjectRecordType__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The object record type.</p>
RelationshipName__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of the relationship.</p>
ViewName__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of the view.</p>

FilterColumn__c

Represents the column used by filter criteria for the patient segmentation functionality.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
FieldApi__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The selected field.
FieldLabel__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Label of the selected field.
FilterCriterion__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort Description The field criterion.
Name	Type string Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The filter column name. Limit: 255 characters.
ObjectName__c	Type textarea

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description A long text description of the name of the object.
Order__c	Type double Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Order in which the field appears.

FilterCondition__c

Represents the condition used by filter criteria for the patient segmentation functionality.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
FieldName__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The name of the field.
FieldCriterion__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort Description The field criterion.

Field	Details
Name	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of the filter condition. Limit: 255 characters.</p>
ObjectName__c	<p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of the object.</p>
Operator__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The filter criteria operator.</p>
RowNumber__c	<p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Number of rows.</p>
SRowNumber__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The number of rows to display.</p>
Type__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The type of filter condition.</p>

Field	Details
Value__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description A value entered in the filter condition.

FilterCriterion__c

Represents the filter criteria for the patient segmentation functionality. Consists of a list of filter conditions and a list of columns that display as part of the filter view on the patient list view page.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
Grouping__c	Type textarea Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Grouping of the filter items.
IsWaveList__c	Type boolean Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description Indicates whether a patient list originated from the Wave for Health Cloud app.
LastReferencedDate	Type dateTime Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort

Field	Details
	Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.
LastViewedDate	Type dateTime Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.
Name	Type string Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The name of the filter criterion. Limit: 255 characters.
ObjectName__c	Type textarea Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description The name of the object.
OwnerId	Type reference Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description ID of the record's owner.

PatientCardViewConfiguration__c


Represents configuration options for the patient card.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`

Fields

Field	Details
FieldName__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Name of the field that contains the information to display on the patient card.</p>
FriendlyName__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Name that appears as a title on the patient card.</p>
IsActive__c	<p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether this field is appears on the patient card.</p>
IsAscending__c	<p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether results appear in ascending order.</p>
LanguageCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Code for the language of the item on the patient card.</p>
Language__c	<p>Type picklist</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Restricted picklist Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	Description Language used for the item on the patient card.
Limit__c	Type double Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Indicates the maximum number of results to display in the field.
ObjectName__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description Name of the object that contains the field to show on the patient card. Use the exact spelling of the object name to ensure correct results.
OverrideFilterField__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description Name of the custom filter field to replace the delivered one.
PatientAccountLookup__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Name of the lookup to display on the patient card when multiple lookups to Account exist. The default for this field is Account__c.  Note: To use delivered Account lookups for standard objects like Contact or Task, you must append <i>Id</i> to the lookup field name. For example, to configure a lookup from Contact to Account, use <i>AccountId</i> in this field. Similarly, for a lookup from Task to What, use <i>WhatId</i> .
SortBy__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description The name of the field used to define the order in which the results appear.
SortOrder__c	Type double Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description Indicates the vertical order in which this field appears on the patient card.

Usage

This resource lets you customize the patient card and add the fields of your choice.

ReciprocalRole__c

Represents an inverse role. For example, if one role is parent, the reciprocal role is child.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
CreateInverseRole__c	Type boolean Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description Indicates whether the corresponding reciprocal role record is created automatically for the inverse role (<code>true</code>) or not (<code>false</code>).
InverseRelationship__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description Uniquely identifies the relationship between Role and InverseRole__c so that it can be referenced by a trigger that creates the inverse relationship record.
InverseRole__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description The other role that is related.
Name	Type string Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The name of the role. Limit: 255 characters.
OwnerId	Type reference Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description <Get description>
RelationshipType__c	Type picklist Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Picklist values: Account Account Relation, All, and Contact Contact Relation.
Role	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description The role that an entity occupies in the relationship, such as a grandchild or a business proprietor.

ProgramPatientAffiliation__c

Represents the program that the patient is affiliated with.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
Account__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Lookup to the Account object.
EndDate__c	Type date Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The date when the patient's enrollment in the program ends.
IsActive__c	Type boolean Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description Indicates whether the enrollment of the person in the associated program is active.
Program__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort Description The program in which the patient is enrolled.
Recalculate__c	Type boolean

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description Indicates whether new and relevant information about the patient has been received that triggers a recalculation of the appropriate program metrics.
Provider	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Name of the physician or other healthcare provider.
StartDate__c	Type date Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The date when the patient's enrollment in the program ends.
Status__c	Type picklist Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The status of the patient's Medicare Chronic Care Management (CCM) program. Picklist values: Declined, In Progress, In Program, and Potential. The default is In Progress.

Usage

Use this object to manage a patient's enrollment information for a particular program.

ProgramPatientSummary__c

Represents a record that contains calculated values for the relevant program that the patient is enrolled in.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
Account__c	<p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description The individual account that represents the patient in Force.com.</p>
Age__c	<p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The patient's age in years as of December 31 for the year being calculated.</p>
AgeBand__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The age group in which the patient belongs. For example, 35–44, 55–59, and so on.</p>
Conditions__c	<p>Type textarea</p> <p>Properties Create, Nillable, Update</p> <p>Description A list of Hierarchical Condition Category (HCC) codes associated with the patient.</p>
DisabilityStatus__c	<p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether the patient is considered disabled according to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) guidelines.</p>
EffectiveDate__c	<p>Type date</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p>

Field	Details
	Description The date when the risk score was calculated.
EnrollmentType__c	Type picklist Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Restricted picklist, Sort, Update Description Indicates the Medicare enrollment type for the patient.
Gender__c	Type picklist Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Restricted picklist, Sort, Update Description The patient's gender. Picklist values: Decline to Specify, Female, and Male.
HCCCodes__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description HCC codes that apply to the patient for the year.
Institution__c	Type boolean Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description Indicates whether the patient is in an institution.
LowIncome__c	Type boolean Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description Indicates whether the patient falls within low-income guidelines.
Month__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description The month that the time spent applies.
MostRecent__c	Type boolean Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description Indicates whether this record contains the most recent calculation for the measurement period.
NewPatient__c	Type boolean Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description Indicates whether the person is a new Medicare patient or a continued enrollee.
NumberOfConditions__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, NillableSort, Update Description The number of HCC codes associated with the patient.
ProgramPatientAffiliation__c	Type reference Properties Create, Filter, Group, NillableSort, Update Description Lookup to the ProgramPatientAffiliation object.
RiskScore__c	Type double Properties Create, Filter, NillableSort, Update Description The patient's calculated HCC risk score.
Stage__c	Type picklist

Field	Details
	Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Restricted picklist, Sort, Update Description The stage of the Medicare Chronic Care Management (CCM) program that the patient is in. Picklist values: Declined, In Process, In Program, and Potential.
TimeSpent__c	Type double Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The total time spent with the patient on qualifying activities during the measurement period.
Unique__c	Type string Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort Description A key used for time calculations.
Year__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The year that the risk score applies to.

Usage

Use this object to store calculated information for a patient's program.

Provider__c

Represents a person providing healthcare.

Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
Active__c	<p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether this provider is actively practicing.</p>
EHRPractitioner__c	<p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Lookup to the EhrPractitioner object.</p>
RelatedContact__c	<p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Lookup to the Contact object if the record originates from a contact relationship.</p>
RelatedUser__c	<p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Lookup to the User object if the record originates from a user.</p>

TimelineViewConfiguration__c

Represents an event type on the timeline view in the patient care console.


Supported Calls

`create()`, `delete()`, `describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `getDeleted()`, `getUpdated()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`, `undelete()`, `update()`, `upsert()`

Fields

Field	Details
Active__c	<p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Indicates whether this field appears on the timeline.</p>
Configuration_Target__c	<p>Type multipicklist</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Restricted Picklist, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Picklist used to select which timelines the record targets. You can create one configuration record for patient communities and one for the Health Cloud console. To show the same fields in both the Health Cloud console and the community, select both options.</p>
DetailField__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Information from this field appears in the hover view on the timeline.</p>
FilterCriterion__c	<p>Type reference</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The name of the collection of filters that apply to this configuration.</p>
FriendlyName__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The human-readable name of the timeline view configuration.</p>
GraphicalIcon__c	<p>Type string</p>

Field	Details
	<p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description The icon used to depict the event on the timeline.</p>
HoverFieldName__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Enter up to seven comma-separated field names from the object you want to display. The values from this field appear as hover Hover Field Name text for an event on the timeline. For example, you can display fields like the due date, performer name, status, and the related problem for tasks. Make sure to use the API field name and not the field label. Valid field types are <code>Date</code>, <code>Combobox</code>, <code>Number</code>, <code>Picklist</code>, and <code>Text</code>.</p>
LastReferencedDate__c	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed a related record.</p>
LanguageCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Code for the language of the item on the timeline.</p>
Language__c	<p>Type picklist</p> <p>Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Restricted picklist Sort, Update</p> <p>Description Language used for the item on the timeline.</p>
LastViewedDate	<p>Type dateTime</p> <p>Properties Filter, Nillable, Sort</p>

Field	Details
	Description The time stamp that indicates when the current user last viewed this record.
Name	Type string Properties Create, Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, idLookup, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The name of the timeline view configuration. Limit: 255 characters.
ObjectCategory__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description The name of the category of objects that this event is related to. By default, all pre-configured objects are either <code>Engagement Data</code> or <code>Medical Record Data</code> .
ObjectName__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description The name of the object.
PatientAccountLookup__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort, Update Description The API name of the field that looks up to Account (Patient). The default for this field is <code>Account__c</code> .  Note: To use delivered Account lookups for standard objects like Contact or Task, you must append <code>Id</code> to the lookup field name. For example, to configure a lookup from Contact to Account, use <code>AccountId</code> in this field. Similarly, for a lookup from Task to What, use <code>WhatId</code> .
PositionField__c	Type string Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update

Field	Details
	Description The date or datetime field that the system uses to position the event horizontally on the correct date on the timeline.
ShowOnLoad__c	Type boolean Properties Create, Filter, Group, Sort, Update Description Controls the option to only show a subset of events when the timeline first appears in the console.
SortOrder__c	Type double Properties Create, Filter, Nillable, Sort, Update Description Indicates the vertical order that the events appear when there are other events with the same date on the timeline.

HEALTH CLOUD CUSTOM METADATA TYPES

Custom metadata is customizable, deployable, packageable, and upgradeable application metadata.

GroupRecordTypeMapper


Maps a new custom Group record type to the standard Group record type from Financial Services Cloud.



Note: New custom fields can't be added to managed custom metadata types.

Supported Calls

`describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`

Field	Details
<code>AccountRecordType__c</code>	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The name of your new custom Group record type being mapped to the Financial Services Cloud Group record type.</p> <p> Note: This field is for Salesforce internal-use only. By default, this field doesn't appear on any page layout.</p>
<code>AccountRecordTypeNamespace__c</code>	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Namespace for Account record type being mapped.</p>

IndividualRecordTypeMapper


Maps a new custom Individual record type to the standard Individual record type from Financial Services Cloud.



Note: New custom fields can't be added to managed custom metadata types.

Supported Calls

`describeLayout()`, `describeSObjects()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`, `search()`

Field	Details
<code>AccountRecordTypeNamespace__c</code>	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Namespace for Account record type being mapped.</p>
<code>AccountRecordType__c</code>	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The name of your new custom Individual record type being mapped to the Financial Services Cloud Individual record type.</p> <p> Note: This field is for Salesforce internal-use only. By default, this field doesn't appear on any page layout.</p>
<code>ContactRecordTypeNamespace__c</code>	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Namespace for Contact record type being mapped.</p>
<code>ContactRecordType__c</code>	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Contact record type being mapped to the Financial Services Cloud Individual record type.</p>
<code>DetailPage__c</code>	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Salesforce internal-use only.</p>

Field	Details
IndividualType__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Type of Individual being mapped.</p>
LeadRecordTypeNamespace__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Lead namespace for your custom record type's org.</p>
LeadRecordType__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Lead Record Type to be used when converting Lead records. Leave this field blank to use any record type. All available record types are converted to an Individual record type unless there is another mapping specified.</p>

RiskScoreAgeBandContinuedEnrollee

Mapping used to indicate risk score based on age and continued enrollment status.



Note: New custom fields can't be added to managed custom metadata types.

Supported Calls

`describeLayout()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`

Field	Details
AgeBandFrom__c	<p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Filter, Sort</p> <p>Description Minimum age in a defined group.</p>


Field	Details
AgeBandTo__c	Type double Properties Filter, Sort Description Maximum age in a defined group.
CommunityFBDualAged__c	Type double Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort Description Indicates that the patient lives at home, is a full-benefit member covered by both Medicare and Medicaid, and is enrolled in Medicare because of age.
CommunityFBDualDisabled__c	Type double Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort Description Indicates that the patient lives at home, is a full-benefit member covered by both Medicare and Medicaid, and is enrolled in Medicare because of disability.
CommunityNonDualAged__c	Type double Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort Description Indicates that the patient lives at home, is covered by Medicare, and is enrolled in Medicare because of age.
CommunityNonDualDisabled__c	Type double Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort Description Indicates that the patient lives at home, is covered by Medicare, and is enrolled in Medicare because of disability.
CommunityPBDualAged__c	Type double

Field	Details
	<p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates that the patient lives at home, is a partial-benefit member covered by both Medicare and Medicaid, and is enrolled in Medicare because of age.</p>
CommunityPBDualDisabled__c	<p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates that the patient lives at home, is a partial-benefit member covered by both Medicare and Medicaid, and is enrolled in Medicare because of disability.</p>
Community__c	<p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates that the patient lives at home.</p>
Gender__c	<p>Type picklist</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Restricted picklist, Sort</p> <p>Description The patient's gender. Picklist values: Decline to Specify, Female, and Male.</p>
Institutional__c	<p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates that the patient lives in an institution, such as a skilled nursing facility.</p>
IsActive__c	<p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates whether this record is active.</p>

Field	Details
YearSpan__c	Type string Properties Filter, Group, Sort Description Calendar year that this metadata applies to.

RiskScoreAgeBandNewEnrollee

Mapping used to indicate risk score based on age and new enrollment status.

 **Note:** New custom fields can't be added to managed custom metadata types.

Supported Calls

`describeLayout()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`

Field	Details
AgeBandFrom__c	Type double Properties Filter, Sort Description Minimum age in a defined group.
AgeBandTo__c	Type double Properties Filter, Sort Description Maximum age in a defined group.
CSNP__c	Type boolean Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort Description Whether the patient is part of a CSNP (Chronic Condition Special Needs Plan).

Field	Details
Gender__c	<p>Type picklist</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Restricted picklist, Sort</p> <p>Description The patient's gender. Picklist values: Decline to Specify, Female, and Male.</p>
IsActive__c	<p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates whether this record is active.</p>
MedicaidNonOriginallyDisabled__c	<p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Patient is a Medicaid patient and the original reason for Medicare entitlement was not due to disability.</p>
MedicaidOriginallyDisabled__c	<p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Patient is a Medicaid patient and the original reason for Medicare entitlement was due to disability.</p>
NonMedicaidNonOriginallyDisabled__c	<p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Patient is not a Medicaid patient and the original reason for Medicare entitlement was not due to disability.</p>
NonMedicaidOriginallyDisabled__c	<p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p>

Field	Details
	Description Patient is not a Medicaid patient and the original reason for Medicare entitlement was due to disability.
YearSpan__c	Type string Properties Filter, Group, Sort Description Calendar year that this metadata applies to.

RiskScoreHCCCode

Maps risk score to HCC codes.

 **Note:** New custom fields can't be added to managed custom metadata types.

Supported Calls

`describeLayout()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`

Field	Details
Community__c	Type double Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort Description Indicates that the patient lives at home.
CommunityFBDualAged__c	Type double Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort Description Indicates that the patient lives at home, is a full-benefit member covered by both Medicare and Medicaid, and is enrolled in Medicare because of age.
CommunityFBDualDisabled__c	Type double

Field	Details
	<p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates that the patient lives at home, is a full-benefit member covered by both Medicare and Medicaid, and is enrolled in Medicare because of disability.</p>
CommunityNonDualAged__c	<p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates that the patient lives at home, is covered by Medicare, and is enrolled in Medicare because of age.</p>
CommunityNonDualDisabled__c	<p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates that the patient lives at home, is covered by Medicare, and is enrolled in Medicare because of disability.</p>
CommunityPBDualAged__c	<p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description</p>
CommunityPBDualDisabled__c	<p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates that the patient lives at home, is a partial-benefit member covered by both Medicare and Medicaid, and is enrolled in Medicare because of disability.</p>
ConditionCategory__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates the medical condition category that the HCC belongs to.</p>

Field	Details
Description__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Description of the medical condition category.</p>
HCCCode__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description The HCC code related to the condition.</p>
Institutional__c	<p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates that the patient lives in an institution, such as a skilled nursing facility.</p>
IsActive__c	<p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates whether this record is active.</p>
OverriddenHCCCodes__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates which HHC codes are overridden by the value in HCCCode__c.</p>
YearSpan__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description Calendar year that this metadata applies to.</p>

RiskScoreDiseaseInteraction

Maps risk scores to disease interactions.



Note: New custom fields can't be added to managed custom metadata types.

Supported Calls

`describeLayout()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`

Field	Details
<code>ApplyIfDisabled__c</code>	<p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates a disabled-disease interaction instead of a disease-disease interaction.</p>
<code>Community__c</code>	<p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates that the patient lives at home.</p>
<code>CommunityFBDualAged__c</code>	<p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates that the patient lives at home, is a full-benefit member covered by both Medicare and Medicaid, and is enrolled in Medicare because of age.</p>
<code>CommunityFBDualDisabled__c</code>	<p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates that the patient lives at home, is a full-benefit member covered by both Medicare and Medicaid, and is enrolled in Medicare because of disability.</p>
<code>CommunityNonDualAged__c</code>	<p>Type double</p>

Field	Details
	<p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates that the patient lives at home, is covered by Medicare, and is enrolled in Medicare because of age.</p>
CommunityNonDualDisabled__c	<p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates that the patient lives at home, is covered by Medicare, and is enrolled in Medicare because of disability.</p>
CommunityPBDualAged__c	<p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates that the patient lives at home, is a partial-benefit member covered by both Medicare and Medicaid, and is enrolled in Medicare because of age.</p>
CommunityPBDualDisabled__c	<p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates that the patient lives at home, is a partial-benefit member covered by both Medicare and Medicaid, and is enrolled in Medicare because of disability.</p>
HasConditions__c	<p>Type string</p> <p>Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates that there are conditions or HCC codes that interact with either the disabled status or a part of the disease-disease interaction.</p>
Institutional__c	<p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p>

Field	Details
	Description Indicates that the patient lives in an institution, such as a skilled nursing facility.
InteractingConditions__c	Type string Properties Filter, Group, Nillable, Sort Description Indicates conditions that interact with the conditions found in HasConditions__c based on disease-disease interactions.
IsActive__c	Type boolean Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort Description Indicates whether this record is active.
YearSpan__c	Type string Properties Filter, Group, Sort Description Calendar year that this metadata applies to.

RiskScoreMedicaidInteractions

Maps risk scores to Medicaid and originally disabled interactions.



Note: New custom fields can't be added to managed custom metadata types.

Supported Calls

`describeLayout()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`

Field	Details
Community__c1	Type double Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort

Field	Details
	Description Indicates that the patient lives at home.
CommunityFBDualAged__c	Type double Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort Description Indicates that the patient lives at home, is a full-benefit member covered by both Medicare and Medicaid, and is enrolled in Medicare because of age.
CommunityFBDualDisabled__c	Type double Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort Description Indicates that the patient lives at home, is a full-benefit member covered by both Medicare and Medicaid, and is enrolled in Medicare because of disability.
CommunityNonDualAged__c	Type double Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort Description Indicates that the patient lives at home, is covered by Medicare, and is enrolled in Medicare because of age.
CommunityNonDualDisabled__c	Type double Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort Description Indicates that the patient lives at home, is covered by Medicare, and is enrolled in Medicare because of disability.
CommunityPBDualAged__c	Type double Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort Description Indicates that the patient lives at home, is a partial-benefit member covered by both Medicare and Medicaid, and is enrolled in Medicare because of age.

Field	Details
CommunityPBDualDisabled__c	<p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates that the patient lives at home, is a partial-benefit member covered by both Medicare and Medicaid, and is enrolled in Medicare because of disability.</p>
Disabled__c	<p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description Patient is disabled.</p>
Gender__c	<p>Type picklist</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Nillable, Restricted picklist, Sort</p> <p>Description The patient's gender. Picklist values: Decline to Specify, Female, and Male.</p>
Institutional__c	<p>Type double</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Nillable, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates that the patient lives in an institution, such as a skilled nursing facility.</p>
IsActive__c	<p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort</p> <p>Description Indicates whether this record is active.</p>
Medicaid__c	<p>Type boolean</p> <p>Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort</p>

Field	Details
	Description Is eligible for Medicaid.
OriginallyDisabled__c	Type boolean Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort Description Original reason for Medicare entitlement. Picklist values: Age and disabled.
YearSpan__c	Type string Properties Filter, Group, Sort Description Calendar year that this metadata applies to.

HealthCloudSetting

Holds mappings for field sets and other customizable elements in Health Cloud. To change a delivered setting, deactivate the setting, clone it, and make the new setting active.

 **Note:** New custom fields can't be added to managed custom metadata types.

Supported Calls

`describeLayout()`, `query()`, `retrieve()`

Field	Details
Active__c	Type boolean Properties Defaulted on create, Filter, Group, Sort Description Indicates whether the record is active.
SettingName__c	Type string Properties Filter, Group, Sort

Field	Details
	Description Name of the configuration setting or value that is mapped.
SettingValue__c	Type string Properties Filter, Group, Sort Description Configuration value for a particular setting.